NVMMORVM AVCTIONES

13

THE WILLIAM SUBJACK COLLECTION OF MEROVINGIAN COINS
ANCIENT, MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS

4th September 1998

Theuderic I "King of Metz"

ITALO VECCHI Ltd

London

NVMMORVM AVCTIONES

13

THE WILLIAM SUBJACK COLLECTION OF MEROVINGIAN COINS
ANCIENT, MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS

4th September 1998

in

The Garden Room

of

The Arts Club

40 Dover Street London W1X 3RD

Tel. 0171 499 8581/4204

Auctioneer

Herbert L. Kreindler

ITALO VECCHI LTD

(Andrea Raffetto, Jennifer Vecchi-Gomez, Italo Vecchi, Julian Vecchi)

ITALO VECCHI Ltd
35 Dover Street
London W1X 3RA
England

Web site: http://www.italovecchi.com
E-mail: info@italovecchi.com
Fax: (44 171) 409 7835
Tel: (44 171) 491 7048

US Representative

Dr. Gordon Andreas Singer, P. O. Box 235, Greenbelt, MD 20768-0235

Tel. (301) 805 7085 Fax: (301) 805 1362

CONDITIONS OF SALE

The following conditions are understood to be acknowledged by all persons participating in the auction, whether bidding in the room on their own account or executing commissions for others or submitting bids by post or fax.

Estimates are in UK Pounds and opening bids will be about 80% of estimate, unless there are higher offers. The purchase price is in UK pounds, together with a buyer's premium of 15 %, or, for residents of the EU, 17.625 % including VAT, with postage charges where applicable, the total sum being due after the final bid and payable on delivery. There is a 3 % service charge for purchases by credit card. Late payment of the invoice, which is due upon receipt will incur interest at current bank rate. Adjudication ensues after the highest bid and commits the bidder to accept the coins. Written bids have preference over room bids. In the case of competing equal written bids, the first received takes precedence. The buyer cannot claim to act on behalf of a third party.

Authenticity of the coins is unconditionally guaranteed, without time limit. All identifications of the items sold in this catalogue are statements of opinion and made in good faith.

Despatching of purchases is normally registered and insured at the purchaser's expense. The purchaser is responsible for any dues or taxes outside the EU and is advised to acquaint himself with the formalities. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for contraventions.

The auctioneer may change the order of lots in the catalogue or unite lots; lots however cannot be divided. Where, in error, text and plate numbers are mismatched, the text number takes precedence. The auction is held in London and any legal questions arising shall be there determined.

The coins will be on view at our premises until and including 4th September

Timetable

Friday, 4th Sepember	9.15 hrs	Nos.	1	50	Merovingian
			51	95	Celtic
			96	554	Greek
			555	707	Roman Republic
	13.30 hrs	Nos.	708	994	Roman Imperial
			995	1088	Roman Provincial
			1089	1172	Late Roman nummi
			1173	1386	Dark Ages and Byzantine
			1387	1408	Ancient multiple lots
			1441	1500	Mediæval Levant & Islamic
			1501	1761	Mediæval & Modern
			1762	1804	Medals
			1804	1816	Modern multiple lots

Grades of preservation	**Erhaltungsangaben**	**Degrès de conservation**	**Gradi di conservazione**
Proof.	Polierte Platte	Flan bruni	Fondo specchio
Fdc	Stempelglanz	Fdc Fleur de coin	Fdc Fior di conio
EF Extremely fine	Vorzüglich	Superbe	SPL Splendido
VF Very fine	SS Sehr schön	TB Très beau	BB Bellissimo
F Fine	Schön	B Beau	MB Molto bello
Fair	S. g. e.	T. b. c.	B Bello

Photography by Jan Starnes, Leighton Buzzard

FRANKS AND MEROVINGIANS

The Franks, like their southern neighbours west of the Rhine, the Alamanni, were a confederation of tribes (" Free men" and " All men") who had replaced in the course of the second and third centuries earlier Germanic groupings. Marcus Aurelius had fought hard and extensively against the Marcomanni, but every defeat of Germans seemed to encourage new growth aimed at the plundering of the Roman patrimony. Settled on imperial land as foederati, enlisted into the imperial army, Germans retained a divided loyalty, which, individuals apart, ensured a lasting distrust of them among the settled Romanised population of the west. In the reign of Gallienus, a small group of Frankish foederati from the north-west littoral seized ships and embarked on a pillage tour of the Mediterranean during which they caused havoc in the formerly safe, if decayed, heartland of the empire, almost taking Athens. In the next reign, c. 270, Franks burned their way through the cities of central Gaul. Suppressed by Aurelian and Probus and the First Tetrarchy, they were back over the Rhine to be repulsed by Constantine and Crispus in a long series of campaigns culminating in 320, whence celebratory gold solidi commemorating the defeat of "Francia". From about 290 comes the rise of Trier, Augusta Trevirorum, the great and heavily-fortified capital of *pars occidentalis*, the Rome of the west, but even she, when Franks and others crossed the frozen Rhine in Honorius' time (406) was to become vulnerable and was taken and captured back several times until final partial abandonment after the failed uprising of the usurper Constantine III, 411.

The Franks were now permanently in Gaul, but they had rivals among Goths and Germans, Burgundians, Visigoths and Alamanni. Nor had the Romans entirely given up the province; Aetius, *ultimus Romanus*, Valentinian III's energetic general, narrowly failed to drive the Franks from political power in northern Gaul, though he restricted the Burgundians to Aquitania in 436 and crushed the Huns at Chalons-sur-Marne in 451. Aetius' murder by his ungrateful master in 454 ensured that the control of Gaul would fall to the fittest of the barbarian federations.

Claiming descent from the sea, the Salian Franks, known as Merovingians, *Merwingas,* established their authority over most of Gaul during the reign of Clovis, seen as the founder of the French monarchy. Son of Childeric I, he became king of the Salian Franks in 481 and by force and cunning diplomacy increased his power, defeating King Chloderic of Cologne, Syagrius, the independent Roman governor at Soissons and succeeding in eliminating all other lesser Frankish kings of his line. In the course of the following twenty years he won decisive victories over the Alamanni and Visigoths, sufficiently established to have married into the imperial line in 414, gaining control of most of Gaul. In 508 the emperor Anastasius recognized him as consul and patrician. His power was greatly enhanced by his conversion to the Catholic faith in 496 at a time when most barbarian tribes embraced Arianism. In the *Lex Salica*, Clovis combined elements of Germanic and Roman legal traditions.

The succession of the Merovingian kingdom, where each son had to receive his own territory, would result in endemic internecine dynastic wars, with occasional periods when the kingdom was reunited. In the seventh century, and especially after the battle of Tertry in 687, true authority passed into the hands of the "mayors of the palace", ancestors of the Carolingians. The last of the *rois fainéants* was Childeric III, who in 751 was deposed and, in the Byzantine fashion, confined in a monastery.

The very fissiparous character of the the Merovingian rule is believed to have guaranteed its survival for over two centuries when other German regna fell, like Burgundians, Lombards or Visigoths, at, as it were, a push. Its internal tensions gave it an energy outlasting that of others, just as its devious and treacherous character, perfectly evidenced by Theodebert's betrayal of his Ostrogothic allies in 539, led to success in a failing world. The deadly throwing axe of the Frankish army, the *francisca*, or the *scramasax*, the long dagger to be used against personal enemies, could not however protect the Merovingians against the slow decline of the western imperium of semi-romanised Germanic regna. Populations were shrinking, particularly in the south, harried by recurrent plague. Trade was hampered by the loss of the infrastructure of Roman times, though for a century or so longer Marseille remained a port open for essentially luxury goods, for roads and seaways could not be protected in the absence of a standing army or fleet paid for by taxes raised from a quiescent peasantry. Gold supplies from successful wars dried up; the very warlike nature of the Franks deteriorated, as happened elsewhere to comparatively small barbarian populations absorbed by the inert mass of the existing population. Their armies for their interminable dynastic squabbles came to be led by the same Gallo-Roman nobles whose families furnished their bishops and courtiers. By the middle of the Carolingian period their language was a Celticised Latin dialect merely enriched by German loan-words. As to the coinage, although it ceased to honour the reigning emperor at Constantinople, independence was paid for by a forced decline from the solidus to the tremissis and from pure gold to electrum, a coinage struck at ad hoc mints following need rather than system. Only when the Carolingians under Pepin III turned to plentiful silver and set up their ports on the now relatively peaceful north-western littoral could that last attempt be made by Charlemagne to restore the empire in the west. It did not survive, but it did build a Franco-Roman bridge to a new feudal society whose roots were nourished in part by the tastes and ambitions of German war-bands who had seen splendour and wanted it for themselves.

Classification of the material follows the system established by Grierson in Medieval European Coinage I, Cambridge 1986:

I. Pseudo-imperial gold (nos. 1 - 4)

II. Quasi-imperial gold (nos. 5-7)

III. Royal gold (nos. 8-11)

IV. National gold and electrum (nos. 12-37 [Aquitania 12-20, Burgundia, 21-23, Neustria, 24-37])

V. Silver and copper issues (nos. 38-49 [Aquitania, 38; Burgundia 45-46; uncertain, 47; Carolingian, 48-49])

THE WILLIAM SUBJACK COLLECTION OF MEROVINGIAN COINS

PSEUDO-IMPERIAL ISSUES

In the name of Justin I (518-523)

1 Tremissis c. 540-550, AV1.35 g. ⊃ N III.....STIIIA Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r.; to l., wreath with ties. / V<TX V SV III Stylised Victory advancing r.; to r., S and, in exergue, .IIA. Cf. Belfort 5160 and 5224. Extremely fine. £500

Ex Coin Gallery mail auction 8.23.89, 25.
The prototype is Visigothic, cf. MEC 350, which would suggest a mint in Aquitania.

In the name of Justinian I (527-565)

2 Solidus c. 530-550, AV 4.42 g. D N IVSTINIA-NV-S P P AVG Bust three-quarter r., wearing crested helmet with pearl diadem and cuirass, and holding spear over r. shoulder and shield with horseman r. device on l. / VICTORI-AAVGGG A Victory stg. l. holding long voided jewelled cross; in exergue, COMOB and, in field to r., star. *Seems to be unpublished*, cf., for type, Belfort 5247-5252. Extremely rare. Good very fine £1,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions 9, 1989, 556 and Sotheby, 15.10.1988, 792 sales.
The period covered by this rare issue was one of internal strife but continued expansion of Merovingian hegemony by the successors of Clovis and Theuderic
The Ostrogoths in Italy modelled their gold coins on those of Byzantium. In March 519 the emperor Justin I (518-527) endeavoured to establish a reunion between the churches of Constantinople and Rome, striking a solidus with facing angel design, DOC 519. This change was ignored by the Arian Ostrogoths, who immobilized the earlier obverse and reverse designs, changing the obverse legend to conform with the name of the reigning emperor. The Merovingian, Visigothic and Burgundian mints each followed patterns created by the Ostrogoths, whom all the Germanic tribes viewed as the conqueror of imperial Rome and therefore their inspiration. This coin is readily identified on stylistic grounds as a Merovingian product, struck at an unidentified mint in Gaul.

3 Tremissis c. 550-575, AV 1.35 g. OIIIIYIIIIIIIIIOT⊃III Very stylised draped and cuirassed bust r. / HLAIIICOTCIII / EOIIO around Victory facing, holding wreath; in exergue, COIIO. Cf. MEC 368-371. Good very fine. £500

In general, coinages struck in Romanised areas under Germanic control tend to have an imperial air, while those produced in lands never under Roman rule, north and east of the Rhine, are more barbaric and stylised in appearance.

In the name of Justin II (565-578)

4 Tremissis, AV 1.27 g. N IVSTIINVINCTN Diademed cuirassed bust l. / VTINIVIAVINCIA Victory stg. to front, holding globus cruciger and wreath. MEC – but cf., for reverse, 362 and, for obverse, 368, and, for type, Belfort 5229. Unusually well preserved, good very fine. £800

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 30, 1991, 54.
With the decline of latinity, coin legends in the west became corrupted as in the east though markedly more so. This coin is therefore attributed to the period of Justin II (565-578) rather than that of Justin I (518-527). It is stylistically similar to a few coins that bear the signature of Lyon, and coins of this style have been found in that region of Burgundia. The bust shown to left is fairly unusual, though the type is relatively common.

QUASI-IMPERIAL ISSUES

Marseille in the name of Maurice Tiberius (582-602).

5 Solidus of 21-siliquae, c. 585-595, AV 3.93 g. D N MARIS TIb P P AVG Bust Three-quarter r., wearing crested helmet with pearl diadem and scale armour decorated with four pellets, and holding spear over r. shoulder and shield with horseman r. device on l. / VICTORI AAVGGV ש (Hebrew *shin*) around cross on globe between M - A: and X - XI; in exergue, CONOB. Cf. Rigold, NC 1954, 18, and, for type, cf. Rigold 22, Belfort 2439 and Prou 1368. A very important variant of a rare coin type. Weakly struck on a crimped flan, very fine. £6,000

Said to have been found in southern Russia (Armenia).
Minted at Marseille c. 585, by an uncertain, probably Jewish moneyer. Foreign trade in the early Merovingian period declined steadily with most of the residual activity taking place in Marseille and surrounding towns in Provence. This and the following two coins are examples of a most interesting quasi-imperial series in the names of Byzantine emperors from Tiberius Constantine (578-582) to Heraclius (610 until 612). The reverses of both solidi and tremisses of this series are modelled solely on the semissis of Tiberius Constantine. They were once thought to represent a return to imperial denominations in Provence, but this has been convincingly disproved by the work of Rigold and Grierson. It is now known that they were issued under Merovingian auspices but in the name of the Byzantine emperor because the Merovingian kingdom was divided among up to four kings, each of them utilising this path for all foreign trade from the regnum. Nearly a hundred of these coins are now known, the vast majority being tremisses. This solidus and the following tremissis are doubly interesting since they have marks at the end of the reverse legend that can only be determined as Jewish rather than Roman letters. A total of four coins are known with Hebrew letters, three being tremisses and this, unique, solidus. Each has what appears to be the letter ש "*shin*" at the end of the legend, three of these being on the reverse and on Rigold 18 and 19 after the obverse legend. In all probability, those represent the initials of a Jewish moneyer.

6 Tremissis of 7-siliquae, c 585-595, AV 1.26 g. D N MAVRIC -TU P P AV Pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right. / VICTORIA AVTORVM ש (Hebrew *shin*) around cross on globe between M - A: and V - II; in exergue, CONOB. Cf. Rigold 18 and 19. Belfort 2452. Prou 1370. Very rare. An unusually strong and full strike on a full-weight flan, struck from typically oversized dies. Extremely fine. £1,500

Ex Münzen und Medaillen sale 81, 1995, 957.
This coin was surely struck under the same authority as the solidus above. One of the three such tremisses. Both the above coins are among the earliest distinctly Jewish references in western European coinage.

7 Tremissis of 7-siliquae c. 580-602, AV 1.32 g. D N MAVRI IIVS P P V Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right. / VICAORI small wreath AVTORV around pseudo-wreath enclosing cross on globe between M - A and V - II; in exergue, [COIIOB]. Rigold 50. Belfort 2437. Prou 1375. Rare. Unusually fine and in excellent style on a slightly crimped flan. Good very fine. £1,250

Ex SBS sale 1993, Collection d'un amateur, 9.
The wreath surrounding the reverse design was introduced in the latter half of Maurice Tiberius's reign and continued under subsequent emperors and later, Merovingian kings.

ROYAL ISSUES

Theuderic I, 511-534, in the name of Anastasius (491-518)

8 Solidus, Metz (?) c. 512-518, AV 4.43 g. CN ANLSTL-SIVS P P AVD Bust three-quarter r., wearing crested helmet with pearl diadem and cuirass, upon which T, and holding spear over r. shoulder and shield with horseman r. device on l. / VICTORI-AAVCCCA Victory stg. l. holding long voided cross; in exergue, COMOB, and, in field to r., seven-pointed star. *This most important coin seems to be unpublished*, cf., for type, Belfort 5159 and MEC 344. Extremely fine £8,000

Theuderic I, "king of Metz" was a son of Clovis (481-511) by a mistress. He nonetheless inherited an equal share of his famous father's kingdom with his three legitimate brothers, the region known as Austrasia, that is the lands around the Rhine, Moselle, and upper Meuse, with its capital at Metz, as well as the Massif Central.
The prototype is Ostrogothic, MEC 122, but the letter on the breast armour is clearly T . The practice of royal identification of barbarian coinage was apparently a Burgundian invention and Theuderic, having close relations with that people, was surely familiar with their coinage. His father married Chrodechildis, or Clotild in moder French, daughter of the Burgundian king Chilperic (561-584) and he himself married Suavegotha, daughter of the Burgundian king Sigismund (519-524). He served his father Clovis on embassies to several important Burgundian towns, including Rodez and Clermont-Ferrand.
Bronze coins with the monogram of Theuderic are well known, MEC 388, but until now it has not been recognised that he "signed" some of his gold coins in the rather dramatic fashion shown on this coin with a prominent T on the cuirass of the emperor. Although a number of Merovingian solidi with the name of Anastasius has variable and spurious letters in the obverse field, the placing of T on the breastplate can only refer to Theuderic. Contemporaries could however see this badge as, less vaingloriously, a Tau cross, analogous to the simple device on obverses of Arcadius' solidi at Thessalonica. For tremisses of Narbonne or Arles in the name of Anastasius and Justin I (518-527) with ·T· at the end of reverse or obverse legends, see MEC 187 and Tomasini, The barbaric tremissis in Spain and southern France, Anastasius to Leovigild, ANS NNM 152, 1964, groups A 3 and JI 2.

Theodebert, "King of Metz", 534-548

9 Tremissis, Austrasia c. 534-548, AV 1.42 g. DN THEODEOER TVSOd Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. / VICT[...]NI A-OC-C AN / CONOB Victory advancing r., holding wreath; in field to r., NF ligate over pellet. Belfort 5881. Lafaurie, RN 1983, pl. 21. Very rare. Very fine. £2,500

The coinage of Theodebert is among the most popular of the entire dark age period owing to the famous passage from Procopius, secretary of Belisarius, successful commander of Justinian's campaign to recover the western imperium.
Bell. Goth. III. 33. 5-6."...and also make a golden coin from the product of the mines in Gaul, not stamping the likeness of the Roman emperor on this stater, as is customary, but their own likenesses. And yet, while the Persian king is accustomed to make silver coinage as he likes, still it is not considered right either for him or for any other sovereign in the whole barbarian world to imprint his own likeness on a gold stater, and that, too, though he has gold in his own kingdom; for they are unable to tender such a coin to those with whom they transact business, even though the parties concerned in the transaction happen to be barbarians...". The last sentence is patently untrue, but Sasanid dinars were struck on the successive Roman weight standards. Some 35 solidi and 55 tremisses are known with the name of Theodebert, but because of their obvious historical interest, they are mostly in museums and rarely appear on the open market. Nearly all including this piece have monograms, typically on the reverse, which are widely thought to represent mint locations, though most are not readily identifiable. Procopius, following Roman ideas of *maiestas*, is insulted only by use of the barbarian king's name on the gold and not on lesser metals of silver or bronze. Procopius seemed also unaware that Theodebert was not the first to identify his gold coinage, the honour of which goes to the Burgundian king Gundobald (481-516) and his successors. They did this with reverse monograms, while retaining the imperial obverse legends.

10 **Chlotar II**, 612-629. Marseille, solidus of 20-siliquae, AV 3.71 g. CHLOTARIVS RE Diademed and draped bust r. / CHLOTARI VICTVRIA around pseudo-wreath enclosing cross potent between M - A over globe below between X - X. Cf. Belfort 2466-2467 and Prou 1380. A rare and important coin. Lightly struck with typical ill-formed obverse lettering. Die-break before face and a few minor obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine. £3,500

Ex Vecchi sale 8, 1997, 391 and said to have been found in Tunisia.
In 613 Chlotar II became the sole legitimate male survivor of the line of Clovis and the entire Merovingian kingdom was united under him. This period and that of his son Dagobert I (629-639) represent the peak of Merovingian power. Not having to share influence in trade with his fellow sub-kings, his first economic move was to replace the emperor's image with his own on the commercial gold issues of Marseille from 613. He further lowered the weight from 21 to 20 siliquae as indicated on the reverse of this coin.

11 **Childebert the Adopted, usurper in Austrasia**, 656-662. Marseille, tremissis of 7-siliquae, pale AV 1.07 g. MASILI-A ∴ Diademed and draped bust right. / CH [IL]DEBERTVSRX around pseudo-wreath enclosing cross potent between M - L over globe between four pellets and two pellets. Belfort 2568 (Childebert III, this coin). Extremely rare and of considerable historic interest. Slightly chipped and cracked from 10 to 2 o'clock, otherwise very fine. £4,000

Ex Ponton d'Amécourt collection and Cabinet Numismatique Albuquerque mail bid sale 30, 1991, 84.
By the 650's the authority of the Merovingian kings was in a state of rapid decline with the power base rapidly shifting towards the 'mayors of the palace'. In addition there were significant aristocracy-occasioned squabbles between the two main kingdoms, Austrasia and Nuestria. When the elderly Sigisbert III (639-656) failed to produce male offspring, he adopted the eldest son of Grimoald, his mayor of the palace, and gave him the royal name of Childebert. Conflict then arose when Sigisbert had a natural heir, the future Dagobert II, late in his reign. When Sigisbert died in 656, Grimoald deposed the legitimate Dagobert in favour of his own son Childebert, often described as '*Childebertus adoptatus*'. Despite the ensuing civil war Childebert is thought to have ruled for six years. He was eventually seized and murdered along with his father in c. 662, whereupon the legitimate Dagobert II was reinstalled as king of Austrasia.
In addition to the intrigues of power during the reign of Childebert, this coin is doubly interesting since it could be considered the earliest Carolingian coin. Childebert came from the same family as Pepin III, the first recognised Carolingian king. Pepin's great-great-grandfather Pepin I (d.640) was Grimoald's father.

NATIONAL GOLD COINAGE

AQUITAINE

Banassac

12 Tremissis c. 620-640, AV 1.28 g. Diademed head r., before which, branch ending in cross and, below dotted truncation, pellet. / GAIALETANO F Frankish chalice over exergual line and BAH. Cf. MEC 428, Belfort 710 and Prou 2080. A well-struck sharp extremely fine. £2,000

For reasons not reasily apparent, the coinage of Banassac is among the most common of any Merovingian mint. This coin, however, stands out as among the best of its kind. If one is seeking an exceptional Merovingian type coin, this is the coin to choose.

Bordeaux

13 *Moneyer Betto*. Tremissis c. 630-640, AV 1.24 g. +BVRDEGAL Diademed bust r. / BETTONE M around cross ancree over small cross. Cf. Belfort 1060 and Prou 2130. Light graze on cheek, otherwise extremely fine. £800

Reverse crosses on a number of tremisses seem to be surmounted with an anchor. In reality this was intended to represent the Greek Chi-Rho mongram for Christ. For design symmetry the *rho* was often repeated retrograde on the other side of the *chi*, obscuring the original meaning. This variant was especially common in Neustria in the north but it does occur throughout the regnum. There are fewer mints in Aquitania than in other areas of the Merovingian kingdom. This highly romanised area of southwest France was typically under only the nominal political control of the various Merovingian kings and the coinage seems to be concentrated in several important mints rather than in a high number of tiny mints as in the north.

Ciriliaco (uncertain mint of Rouergue)

14 Tremissis c. 580-610 (?), AV 1.28 g. CIRILIA Diademed bust r. / Blundered legend around Roma std. l., holding Victory over small altar; to r., wreath; in exergue, VNT. Belfort 1570. Prou 1910. Very fine. £550

Ex Münzen und Medaillen 81, 1995, 943 and 8, 1949, 326 sales.
The prototype of this reverse is the Neronian Roma reverse issues of Lugdunum and Rome, struck to commemorate the reconstruction of Rome after the conflagration of 18th July 64. Design of most coins of the national gold period (580-670) consists of a draped bust right obverse and some form of reverse cross. The town name is typically on the obverse and the moneyer's name on the reverse, although this arrangement is sometime varied. Consistency was slow to develop and the first two decades of national gold witnessed considerable variation in design with a number of human figure and animal types and Roman models known. Most of these atypical types are scarce and desirable since they add some variety to this class.

Rodez

15 *Moneyer Rosolus*. Tremissis c. 630-650, pale AV 1.20 g. Diademed head r., before which, branch. / +ROSOXVS MN around RVTENIS monogram. Belfort 3918. MEC 446. Prou 1888. Nicely toned, extremely fine. £1,200

Ex Crédit de la Bourse sale, Paris 26.4.1993, 38.

AUSTRASIA

Trier

16 Tremissis c. 550-575, AV1.38 g. TRVERIS CIVITATE Diademed and cuirassed bust r. / VICTORI-AAGSTR Victory standing l. holding cross on globe; star in l. field and ·W· in exergue. Belfort 4403. Prou 903. Very rare and extremely fine. £5,000

Ex Brand collection, Sotheby Zürich, 1.7.1982, 101 (realized 13,000 S. Fr.).
An impressive coin from one of the great imperial mints, last used by the Romans in the 430's but still retaining much Roman influence into the mid sixth century before sliding into oblivion for several centuries.

Tiel or Neijmegen

17 *Moneyer Laetus*. Tremissis c. 570-600, AV 1.26 g. LAETVS MONE retrograde around male head r. / TILIE +[.....] around figure seated l., holding sceptre and globe and branch (?). Cf. Belfort 4233 (Domelinus). Extremely rare and extremely fine. £1,000

Ex Münzen und Medaillen sale 81, 1995, 977.

Maastricht

18 *Moneyer Madelinus* c. 640-660. Tremissis, pale AV 1.22 g. TRIECTO FIT+ Crude bust r. / .. NALIELINS M· around cross on step over globe. Belfort 6460 (this coin). Cf. Prou 1185-6. *Possibly unique*. Toned, extremely fine. £1,400

Ex de Saulcy and Prince de Furstenberg collections, Cahn 14, 1932, 1054 and Münzen und Medaillen 81, 1995, 952 sales.

Mallo Campione, Champenou

19 *Moneyer Adelenus* c. 640-660. Tremissis, pale AV 1.27 g. MALLO CAmPIONE Diademed bust r.; linear border. / AΔELENO MVNTAS around pseudo-wreath enclosing small cross between C - A; linear border. Belfort 1363 (this coin). *Possibly unique*. Very fine. £1,500

Ex de Saulcy and Prince de Furstenberg collections, Cahn 14, 1932, 1017 and Münzen und Medaillen 81, 1995, 940 sales.

Uncertain Frisian mint

20 Tremissis c. 620-635, AV 1.21 g. Very crude diademed bust l., zigzag pattern and three pellets to l. and FΛ to r.; linear border. / NNAN+NNAS+ around dotted circle enclosing cross on step over globe between U and V; linear circle. Belfort 2332. Cf. Prou 1239 and MEC 517. Crondall hoard 20. Rare. Well struck, extremely fine. £1,200

This type has been called, erroneously, an Arabic imitation from the Lyon area of the period of the great Arab invasion halted by Charles Martel in 739. Almost all the coins, however, have been found in Frisia.

Lower Rhineland.

21 Tremissis c. 500-580, pale AV 1.30 g. T wreath VN wreath STV Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r; wreath with ties to l. / TSV∝L ...VNT∝Victory facing, holding wreath and cross; in field to r., star, and, in exergue, OIO. MEC 373. Belfort 5385. Good very fine. £700

BURGUNDIA

Laignè-en-Belin

22 *Moneyer Audenus*. Tremissis 625-650, pale AV 1.12 g. +LATIN VICO Diademed bust r. / +AVDENO MOI around cross with R. *Unpublished and unique*. For mint, cf. Belfort 2099 and, for Adenus, 75, 3217, 5899 and 6294. Well-centred and struck, good very fine. £1,500

Aosta (Italy)

23 *Moneyer Santolus*. Tremissis c. 620-640, AV 1.05 g. +A[AVS] TA FIT Crowned bust to front with praependulia. / SANTOLVS [MONIARIO] around pseudo-wreath enclosing cross on two steps between A - V. Belfort 572. Prou 1652. Very rare. Extremely fine. £1,500

Virtually the only coin of its class attainable from an Italian mint and very rare in any condition.

NEUSTRIA

Balan

24 *Moneyer Bobolenus*. Tremissis c. 580-610, AV 1.12 g. BALLATETONE around Christogram; linear border. / BOBOLENO MO around Frankish cross with alpha and omega suspended from arms. Belfort 621. Prou 364. Well struck, a sharp extremely fine. £1,000

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 43, 1993, 167.

Ciran-la-Latte

25 *Moneyer Domolus*. Tremissis c. 580-620, AV 1.08 g. CISOMO VI Small pearl-diademed head l.; linear border. / DOMOLVS M around Latin cross over five pellets between two steps. Belfort 1572 (this coin). Prou 374. Well-struck, toned, extremely fine. £1,500

Ex Ponton d'Amécourt and Cartier, 301, collections.

Corimundus

26 *Moneyer Wandelegiselus*. Tremissis c. 630-650, pale AV 1.39 g. +MVNLA... / VVANDELEGIS[ELO M] around long cross over globe between EI - CI retrograde. Belfort 3557 (this coin). Prou – cf., for obverse, 878 and, for reverse 882. Rare. Extremely fine. £600

Ex Münzen und Medaillen 81, 1995, 992; 8, 1949, 425 and Gariel collection, Paris 1885, 474 sales.
Even in his own time, Eligius was among the most admired and copied of individuals with a number of moneyers imitating aspects of his tremissis designs (in this case his name) with varying degrees of fidelity.

Evira Vicus

27 *Moneyer Sedolfus*. Tremissis c. 645-665, pale AV 1.00 g. +EVIRA VIC diademed bust r. / +SEδVLFO MO around cross; above, bar and pellet. Cf. Belfort 6179. Rare and very fine. £1,200

Laon

28 *Moneyer Sigilaicus*. Tremissis c. 600-625. Tremissis, AV 1.25 g. LAVDVNO FIT Diademed head r. / SIGILAICO Cross pattée over base. Belfort 2111. Very rare. Very fine. £1,250

Ex Leu / NFA 1984, Garrett collection II, 670 and NFA ANA 1992, 491 sales. Purchased by John Work Garrett from Spink, 6th June 1926.

Nigroloto

29 *Moneyer Gennobaudus*. Tremissis c. 600-630, AV 1.28 g. IDVABONNEG retrograde around bust l., wearing pearled veil. / NIGROLOTO Cross ancrée between pellets over globe. Belfort 3206 (this coin). Prou 2601. Very rare. Extremely fine. £1,250

Ex Ponton d'Amécourt collection, RN 1842 pl. 22, 12 and Münzen und Medaillen 9, 1951, 142 and 81, 1996, 961 sales.

Orléans

30 *Moneyer Iaco*. Tremissis c. 600-620, AV 1.21 g. IACO MONITARIVS Pearl diademed bust r. / AVRELIANIS FIT Cross ancrée on globe. Belfort 499. Prou 620. Very rare. Fdc. £2,400

Ex Ponton d'Amécourt collection.
Iaco, Hebrew *Yaakov*, Latin *Iacobus* and English Jacob, was a favourite name amonst Jews, and was borne by the most important of all the patriarchs as well as two of the apostles. Jews, as we have seen at Marseille, may well have been moneyers as well as being attested as merchants in Frankish Gaul.

Paris

31 *Moneyer Arnoaldus*. Tremissis c. 610-650, AV 1.22 g. +bARISIAS retrograde and outwards around bust to front, long hair with central parting. / [AR]NOAADVSM around cross ancrée. Cf. Belfort 3372-3376, MEC 469 and Prou 721. Very fine. £1,300

32 *Moneyer Eligius*. Tremissis c. 620-630. , AV 1.25 g. +PARISIS FII Diademed bust r. / ELEGIVS MONE around cross ancrée on globe. Belfort 3348. Cf. Prou 710. Very rare and of the highest historical interest. Extremely fine. £2,500

Eligius, artisan, bishop and saint was a Gallo-Roman born in the city of Limoge c. 588, where he was apprenticed to the master of the mint, Abbo. In due course, his talent for engraving and smithing brought him to the attention of the court of Chlothar II by whom he was appointed to a similar post at Marseille; on Chlothar's death in 629, Dogobert I became his patron, and Eligius acquired considerable influence with the king. Numerous works of art, especially reliquaries, were attributed to his workmanship, such as the chalice of Chelles, destroyed in 1793, and the jewelled cross for the church of St. Denys, of which one small fragment survived the French Revolution. At Paris and other mints he produced coins for Chlothar II, Dagobert and Sigisbert III both with and without the name of the king, and probably only stopped working as a moneyer when appointed bishop in 641. He was the outstanding churchman of his day and his founding of religious houses, missionary work among the heathen Frisians and great generosity to the poor secured his canonisation. He became patron saint of smiths, farriers and of all kinds of metalworkers including moneyers, in whose guild chapels his image was often preserved; a fine example of this type of devotional art is the celebrated painting by Peter Christus, dated 1449, now at the Metropolitan Museum of Art (Lehman coll.), New York.

Poillé

33 *Moneyer Leudouvaldus*. Tremissis c. 630-650, AV 1.29 g.+ PAVLIACO Diademed bust r. / LEIDOVALD around cross ancrée on globe. Belfort 3577 Prou 394. Very rare. Good very fine. £1,300

Ex Auctiones sale 22, Basel 1992, 1017.

Quentovic

34 *Moneyer Dutta.* Tremissis c. 630-650, AV 1.27 g. +VVICO FIT Diademed bust r. / DVTTA MONET around cross on two steps. Belfort 4956.Prou 1125. Rare. Good very fine. £1,300

Said to have been found in Kent.

35 Gold-plated contemporary imitative tremissis c. 630-650, Æ 1.07 g. XIXVWCOS+ Bare head r.; below, two pellets. / ΛTENOMΛTTVD retrograde around plain cross. Cf. Belfort 2197-8 and 4955-4960, Prou 1141 (Le Vimeu) and MEC 473-4. Very fine. £180

Sully-sur-Loire

36 *Moneyer Aleodus.* Tremissis c. 620-640, AV 0.84 g. +SVLVAGV Bust r., wearing pearled veil. / ALE+OV... around cross ancrée on globe. Cf. Belfort 4172 (Souillé) and Prou 667. Rare. Clipped, extremely fine. £650

Vison

37 *Moneyer Sinutus.* Tremissis c. 580-610, AV 1.25 g. +AVSTVNIS Bust r., wearing pearled veil. / +VI7S∩-NG around cross ancrée on globe. Cf. Belfort 4905. Well struck, extremely fine. £1,250

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 41, 1993, 184.

NATIONAL SILVER COINAGE

AQUITANIA

Corrèze

38 *Moneyer Tecaius.* Denier c. 670-725, AR 1.25 g. EN+ ‹› +T Pellets around stylised bust r. / UDBERCA around Greek cross surrounded by four pellets. Cf. Belfort 4642/3. Good very fine. £550

BURGUNDIA

Chalon-sur-Saône

39 *Moneyer Inportunus.* Denier c. 680-720, AR 1.17 g. +NPORTVNO MO around Christogram in dotted border. / [CΛ]-BLO-NN-O+ around long cross and four pellets. MEC 539. Belfort 1260. Prou 211. Toned, very fine. £350

Ex Münzen und Medaillen sale 81, 1995, 938.

NEUSTRIA

Orléans

40 *Moneyer Martinus.* Denier c. 680-710, AR 1.22 g. [MARTIN]VS MONI[TA] Radiate head r. / +ΛV[RELI]ΛNIS CIVI around Frankish cross. Belfort 547. Prou 643. Very rare. Toned, very fine. £500

Ex Münzen und Medaillen sale 81, 1995, 965.

Paris

41 Denier c. 670-710, AR 1.24 g. Cross ancrée between O - A surrounded by four pellets and wreathed border. / Cross croisée surrounded by four groups of three pellets and wreathed border. Belfort 3539. MEC 603. Prou 791. Toned, very fine. £450

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 32, 1992, 205.

42 Denier c. 675-700, AR 1.35 g. +NINI IΛI Degraded radiate bust r.; dotted border. / ΛM X [....]VO around cross Calvary over façade of basilica (?). Cf. 6336 and 800. Rare. Toned, good very fine. £400

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 41, 1993, 187.

Poitiers

43 Denier c. 720-740, AR 0.81 g. PECTΛVIS CIVI Diademed head r. / ...ONC... around AP monogram. Cf., for reverse legend, Belfort 3606 and, for type, 3623. Toned, extremely fine. £300

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 40, 1993, 153.

Tours

44 *Abbey of Saint-Martin.* Denier c. 720-750, AR 0.89 g. +SCI MARTIN Diademed bust r. / +SCI MARTIN around large S between two pellets. Belfort 4576. Prou 328. Rare. Fine grey tone, extremely fine. £1,000

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 30, 1991, 104.

PROVINCIA

Marseille

45 Anonymous denier c. 580-705, AR 1.17 g. Large M between three and two pellets; Latin cross above and A (?) below. / Small cross pattée above lozenge design. Cf. MEC 542 and Belfort 2761. Toned, good very fine. £400

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 30, 1991, 90.

46 Æ 0.91 g., c. 500-520. Christogram within wreath. / Latin cross within wreath. Brown tone, very fine. C. Brenot, Monnaies en cuivre du VIe siècle frappées a Marseille, Mélange Lafaurie 1980, pl.18, 2. Cf. Belfort 5459. Very rare. Fine. £250

Merovingian copper coinage exists only in the municipal issues of Marseille and a few royal monogram pieces struck at uncertain locations. Its rarity is thought to reflect the meagre amount of local trade carried out by Gallic-Romans in the few generations following the loss of imperial power in southern France. Although modest in appearance, these municipal issues are historically significant and vastly scarcer than the gold tremisses.

UNCERTAIN MINT AND REGION

47 Denier c. 680-750, AR 1.24 g. Pseudo-legend around crude head r. / Pseudo-legend around Greek cross, pellet at centre. Cf. Belfort 5758. Toned, extremely fine. £325

Ex Albuquerque mail bid sale 32, 1992, 206.

CAROLINGIAN COINAGE

Charlemagne, 768-814

48 Melle, 770-793. Denier, AR 1.19 g. CARO / LVS. / MEDOLVS around small cross. MEC 727. Depeyrot 605. Toned, very fine. £800

Lothar I, King of Italy 817-843, Co-emperor 817-840, Emperor 840-855.

49 Uncertain mint, 814-819. Denier, 1.26 g. + HLOTHARIVS AGS Laureate bust r. / XPISTIANA RELIGIO around temple. MG 566. Cf. Prou 1050 and Depeyrot 1175. Extremely rare. Toned, weak in parts, extremely fine. £4,000

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 41, 1986, 574 (Pilligerhech find) and Vecchi 1, 1996, 947 sales.

LITERATURE

50 **A. de Belfort. Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes.** Paris, 1892-1895, original edition in 5 vols. The standard work on Merovingian coins arranged alphabetically by mint names, catalogues and illustrates 6704 Merovingian coins. The illustrations are actual size line drawings by one of the foremost engravers of the day and make it quite easy to recognize die identities. The fifth volume includes indexes of the mints, moneyers and legends, as well as additions and corrections. Beautiful contemporary binding in half leather and marbled boards, slightly bruised on covers, in large format 280 x 190 mm A nearly pristine copy of this very rare and monumental work. £1,000

DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE

DES

MONNAIES

MÉROVINGIENNES

PAR ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE DES ATELIERS

Publiée d'après les notes manuscrites

DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT

PAR

A. DE BELFORT

TOME PREMIER

ABALLO — CVSTECIACVM

PARIS

AU SIÈGE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE

25, Rue Las Cases, 25

—

1892

BRITAIN

51 **Cheriton type**. Stater c. 57-55 BC, AV 4.99 g. Abstract head of Apollo r. / Disjointed horse l. V. 1215. S. 24. EF £800

52 **Norfolk Wolf type**. Stater c. 65-45 BC, AV 4.85 g. Abstract head of Apollo r. / Wolf stg. l. V. 610. S. 31. VF/EF £800

53 **Trophy type.** Quarter-stater c. 45-40 BC, AV 1.28 g. Plain. / Trophy design. *Unpublished variant*, cf. V. 145, BMC 437-443 and S. 47. EF £300

54 **Cunobelin**, 1st cent. - c. 40 AD. Stater c. 10-20 AD, AV 5.44 g. Corn-ear dividing CA - MV. / Horse prancing r. V. 1933. S. 284. Good VF/EF £600

GAUL

55 **Remi**. 1/4-stater, AV 1.38 g. Claw-like pattern. / Horse l. Scheers 533. VF £100

56 1/4-stater, AV 1.38 g. Similar to previous. Scheers 538. Good VF £100

57 **Carnutes region**. Æ 2.86 g. / Eagle r. with eaglet and serpent. BMC 128. EF £75

58 **Aedui**. AR 1.70 g. Head of Roma l. /Horse l. BMC 333. VF £150

59 **Aedui**. AR 1.63 g. Helmeted head r. / Soldier stg. to front. BMC 498. VF £150

60 **Bituriges Cubi**. AR 1.67 g. Man running r. / Horse r. BMC 524. Rare. Toned, EF £450

61 **'Leuci'**. Potin, 4.34 g. Head l. / Boar-standard l. BMC 398. EF £60

62 Potin, 4.45 g. Head l. / Boar-standard l. BMC 429. EF £60

63 Potin, 3.90 g. Head r. / Boar-standard r. BMC 433. Good VF £60

64 Potin, 2.72 g. Head r. / Boar l. over annulet and pellets. BMC 444. EF £185

65 Uncertain attribution. Potin, 3.39 g. Head l. / Figure running l., arms raised. BMC S561. VF £50

66 **Massalia**. 3rd cent., obol, AR 0.62 g. Male head l. / Four-spoked wheel. LT 689. VF £60

67 Æ 1.96 g. Head of Artemis l., Δ before. / Bull stg. r.; Δ to r. Cf. LT 1673. VF £80

GALLIA TRANSPADANA.

68 Heavy drachm, AR 2.91 g. Head of Artemis r. / Lion r. BMC 2. VF £75

69 Another, AR 3.45 g. VF £75

70 A third, AR 3.14 g. Weakly struck, VF £70

71 **Veneti**. Light drachm, AR 2.21 g. Head of Artemis r. / Lion r. BMC S72. VF £75

72 Another, AR 2.64 g. VF £75

73 **Liguria**. Obol, AR 0.60 g. Male head r. / Canine stg. l. Cf. BMC S91. VF £50

SPAIN

74 **Abdera**, 2nd cent. Æ 7.39 g. Tetrastyle temple. / Two tuna-fish. CNH 112, 1. VF £80

75 **Carthago Nova**, time of Hannibal c. 209. Æ 11.60 g. Male head l. / Horse stg. r. CNH 72, 69. Robinson 7p (Scipio). Dark patina, VF £75

76 Another, Æ 9.40 g. Earthy dark patina, VF £85

77 **Castulo**, 2nd cent. Æ 3.21 g. Male head r. / Boar stg. r. CNH 337, 48. Green-brown patina, EF £40

78 **Cese**, 2nd cent. As, Æ 14.75 g. Male head r. / Rider r. CNH 163, 34. Fine olive-green patina, EF £150

79 **Emporia**, after 212. Drachm AR 4.22 g. Female head r. / Pegasus flying r. CNH 26, 62. F £50

80 **Gadir**, 3rd cent. Æ 4.08 g. Head of Heracles to front. / Two tuna-fish. CNH 85, 26. Good green-brown patina, EF/VF £100

81 2nd cent. Æ 16.92 g. Head of Heracles l. / Two tuna-fish. CNH 86, 35. VF £50

82 Æ 3.83 g. Head of Heracles l. / Two tuna-fish. CNH 89, 58. Dark patina, good VF £80

83 **Malaga**, 2nd cent. Æ 2.29 g. Head of Vulcan r. / Sun-burst. CNH 100, 4. Dark green patina, good VF £50

84 Æ 8.20 g. Head of Vulcan r. / Sun-burst. CNH 102, 23. Green patina, VF £70

EASTERN CELTS

85 **Noricum**. Tetradrachm, AR 11.78 g. Head of Apollo l. / Rider l. Göbl, TKN 1, 3. EF £900

86 Tetradrachm, AR 13.03 g. Head of Apollo l. / *FES* above horse l. Göbl, TKN 1, 3. EF £1,200

87 **Danube basin**. Tetradrachm after Philip II of Macedon, AR 13.18 g. Head of Zeus r. / Rider r. Cf. OTA 65, 4. VF £500

88 Tetradrachm after Philip II of Macedon, AR 13.15 g. Head of Zeus r. / Rider l. OTA 156, 1. VF £150

89 Tetradrachm of Kinnlos type, AR 14.96 g. Head of Zeus r. / Rider r. BMC 55. EF £500

90 Another, AR 13.60 g. Obverse struck from a rusty die, otherwise EF £250

91 Tetradrachm after Philip III of Macedon, AR 18.06 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. BMC 192. Toned, good VF £200.

92 Drachm after Philip III of Macedon, AR 2.19 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. BMC 215. VF £100

93 Tetradrachm of Kapostal type, AR 12.73 g. Head of Zeus r./ Rider l. BMC 85. VF £80

94 Tetradrachm after Thasos, 1st cent., AR 16.71 g. Crude head of Dionysus r. / Heracles stg. to front. OTA pl. 46, 4. EF £120

95 Similar to previous, but in another style, 16.39 g. Cf. OTA pl. 46 Klsse II. Buckled, good VF £80

ETRURIA

96 **Populonia**, c. 217-215 (?). Scruple (?), AR 1.12 g. Octopus. / Plain. Vecchi, SNR 67, 42. Very rare. VF £400

97 c. 215-211. Æ 7.84 g. Head of Menvra r. / Owl stg. r. Vecchi, SNR 72, 19. Dark green patina, F/VF £150

98 After 211. 20-asses, AR 8.25 g. Gorgoneion. / Plain. Vecchi, SNR 69, 42. Toned EF £425

99 10 centesimae, Æ 5.19 g. Head of Tinia r. / Fish swimming r., incuse. Vecchi, SNR 72, 36. Very rare. Dark green patina, VF £400

100 **Uncertain mint, Arretium (?)**, late 3rd cent. Semuncia, Æ 5.06 g. Head of young African male r. / Indian elephant stg. r., bell at neck. ANS 36. Green patina, F £200

CAMPANIA

101 **Cales**, after 268. Obol, Æ 4.23 g. Head of Apollo r. /Man-headed bull r. ANS 182. Green patina, VF £40

102 **Cumae**, c. 400. Nomos, AR 6.94 g. Female head r. / Mussel-shell. Rutter 183. ANS 247. Rare. Good F £180

103 **Neapolis**, c. 340-327. Obol, AR 0.64 g. Young male head l. / Heracles and lion. Sambon 427. VF £80

104 c. 290-270. Obol, Æ 5.85 g. Head of Apollo l. / Nike crowning man-headed bull r. ANS 467. Dark patina, good VF £80

105 **Suessa Aurunca**, Obol, Æ 5.71 g. Head of Apollo l. / Nike crowning man-headed bull r. ANS 605. Earthygreen patina, VF £70

106 Another, Æ 4.73 g. Light green patina, good VF £120

107 Obol, Æ 4.00 g. Head of Athena l. / Cock stg. r. ANS 609. Sage-green patina, VF £30

108 **Teanum Sidicinum**, after c. 268. Obol, Æ 5.55 g. Head of Apollo l. / Nike crowning man-headed bull r. ANS 619. Grey-green patina, VF £60

109 Obol, Æ 5.70 g. Head of Apollo l. / Nike crowning man-headed bull r. Sambon 1002. Dark patina, good VF £85

APULIA

110 **Hyrium**, 3rd cent. Æ 2.55 g. Head of Athena r. / Rudder over dolphin. ANS 697. Rare. Dark-green patina, VF £50

111 **Teate**, 3rd cent. Uncia, Æ 1.60 g. Head of Athena r. / Owl r. ANS 752. Very rare. Green patina, EF £200

CALABRIA

112 **Brundisium**, 3rd cent. Triens, Æ 4.5 g. Head of Poseidon r. / Youth on dolphin l. SNG Cop. 731. Green patina, EF £50

113 Taras, c. 360. Nomos, AR 6.01 g. Taras on dolphin r. / Ephebos on horse r. Vlasto 323. Rare. VF £400

114 c. 334-331. Nomos, AR 7.85 g. Ephebos on horse l. / Taras on dolphin r. Vlasto 389. Rare. VF £200

115 c. 360. Nomos, AR 7.70 g. Ephebos on horse r. / Taras on dolphin r. Vlasto 469. VF £90

116 c. 334-331. Nomos, AR 7.61 g. Ephebos on horse r. with attendant. /Taras on dolphin r. Vlasto 526. Rare. VF £250

117 c. 280-228. Nomos, AR 6.48 g. Ephebos on horse l. / Taras on dolphin l. Vlasto 769. Toned, EF £150

118 Nomos, AR 6.47 g. Two riders l. / Taras on dolphin l. Vlasto 776. EF £300

119 Nomos, AR 6.62 g. Ephebos on horse r. / Taras on dolphin l. Vlasto 808. VF £90

120 Nomos, AR 6.15 g. Ephebos on horse l. / Taras on dolphin l. Vlasto 834. VF £100

121 Nomos, AR 6.50 g. Ephebos on horse r. / Taras on dolphin l. Vlasto 910. Toned, VF £250

122 3rd cent. Drachm, AR 2.81 g. Head of Athena r. / Owl r. Vlasto 1050. Toned, VF £150

123 Drachm, AR 2.17 g. Head of Athena l. / Owl r. Vlasto 1073. VF £80

124 Drachm, AR 3.06 g. Head of Athena l. / Owl to front. Vlasto 1087. Good VF £125

125 Diobol, AR 0.88 g. Head of Athena r. / Heracles strangling lion r. Vlasto 1252. VF £80

126 Diobol, AR 1.12 g. Head of Athena r. / Heracles strangling lion r. Vlasto 1319. VF £80

127 Diobol, AR 1.06 g. Head of Athena l. / Heracles strangling lion l. Vlasto 1364. Rare. Good F/VF £80

128 Obol, AR 0.61 g. Scallop shell. / Dolphin r. Vlasto 1543. About EF £60

129 Hemiobol, AR 0.20 g. Club between two crescents and two pellets. / As obverse. Vlasto 1754. VF £40

130 c. 212-209. Reduced nomos, AR 3.62 g. Ephebos on horse r. / Taras on dolphin l. Vlasto 979. Rare. EF £400

LUCANIA

131 **The Lucanians**, c. 213. Sextans, Æ 13.93 g. Head of Heracles r. / Athena advancing r. ANS 3. Very rare. Good green patina, EF £200

132 **Heraclea**, c. 425. Diobol, AR 1.07 g. Head of Heracles r. / Lion r. ANS 7. Corroded, VF £50

133 c. 334-332. Nomos, AR 7.92 g. Head of Athena r., hair escaping in loose waves from under neck-piece and visor, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Scylla hurling stone, circle and pellet and single-pendant ear-ring; in field upper r., EY; border of dots. / Naked youthful Heracles standing to front, head and upper torso turned to r., strangling the Nemean lion; beneath, one-handled, fluted jug. E. Work, NNM 91, 47. SNG ANS 66 (these dies). A lustrous, sharp EF £1,000

134 Nomos, AR 7.76 g. Head of Athena r. / Heracles, naked, standing to front. Work 67. SNG ANS 74. Toned, VF £160

135 **Metapontum**, c. 520. Nomos, AR 6.17 g. Ear of barley. / Ear of barley incuse. Cf. Noe 92. VF £300

136 Drachm, AR 2.59 g. Ear of barley. / Ear of barley incuse. Noe 83. EF £300

137 c. 334-320. Nomos, AR 7.43 g. Head of Zeus r. / Ear of barley. Johnston A 2.1. Porous metal, about VF £50

138 Nomos, AR 7.93 g. Veiled head of Demeter r. / Ear of barley. Johnston A 8.19. Toned, VF £250

139 Nomos, AR 7.88 g. Head of Leucippus Oecistes r. / Ear of barley. Johnston B 4.4. Sharp, EF £400

140 3rd cent. Drachm, AR 2.93 g. Owl to r. / Ear of barley. ANS 519. Good VF £150

141 Æ 1.82 g. Bust of Hermes r. / Three barley grains. Johnston, Essays Kraay-Mørkholm, 54. BMC 180. Good green patina, EF £100

142 Æ 1.79 g. Head of Demeter r. / Ear of barley. Johnston 62. ANS 574. Good green patina, EF £80

143 Another, Æ 3.05 g. Green patina, VF £40

144 Æ 1.66 g. Head of Athena. / Three barley grains. Johnston 63. ANS 583. Green patina, EF £80

145 Æ 5.24 g. Head of Leucippus l. / Demeter stg. to front. Johnston 67. Green patina, VF £50

146 Æ 3.16 g. Athena Alkidemos l. / Owl l. Johnston 68. ANS 566. Good green patina, EF £60

147 Æ 4.96 g. Head of Demeter r. / Two barley ears. Johnston 79. ANS 600. Good VF £30

148 **Sybaris**, c. 450. Triobol, AR 1.11 g. Head of Athena r. / Bull r. ANS 862. F £50

149 **Thurium**, c 420. Diobol, AR 1.08 g. Head of Athena r. / Bull butting r. ANS 1126. Good F £40

150 c. 380. Nomos, AR 7.79 g. Head of Athena r. / Bull butting r. ANS 1008. VF £180

151 c. 350. Diobol, Æ 10.68 g. Head of Athena r. / Bull butting r. ANS 1184. Fine green patina, chipped at edge, EF £150

152 Obol, AR 7.2 g. Head of Athena r. / Bull butting r. SNG Cop 1501. Fine green patina, good VF £175

153 c. 330-300. Nomos, AR 7.25 g. Head of Athena r. / Bull butting r. ANS 1086. EF £200

154 Nomos, AR 7.74 g. Head of Athena r. / Bull butting r. SNG Cop 1463. Rare. EF £65

155 Diobol, AR 1.26 g. Head of Athena r. / Bull butting r. ANS 1139. VF £40

156 3rd cent. Æ 3.75 g. Head of Apollo l. / Winged thunderbolt. SNG Cop. 1509. VF £50

157 Æ 1.60 g. Head of Apollo l. / Cornucopiae. ANS 1200. VF £40

158 Æ 1.20 g. Head of Athena r. / Bucranium. ANS 1195. VF £40

159 Æ 2.80 g. Head of Apollo r. / Horse galloping r. ANS 1201. VF £50

160 As **Copia,** after 193. Reduced as, Æ 8.42 g. Head of Janus. / Cornucopiae. AMB 181. De Luynes 617. Very rare. Earthy light green patina, VF £200

161 **Velia**, c. 320. Nomos, AR 7.98 g. Head of Athena l. / Lion walking r. Williams 509. ANS 1388. Toned, VF £200

BRUTTIUM

162 **Croton**, c. 520 g. Nomos, AR 7.27 g. Tripod with legs terminating in lion's feet. / The same, incuse. Cf. ANS 236. Finely toned, EF £700

163 c. 500. Nomos, AR 5.45 g. Tripod; to r., heron. / The same, incuse. Cf. Gorini 11. Good VF £500

164 c. 460. 1/3-Stater, AR 2.55 g. Tripod; to r., crab. / Tripod incuse. ANS 300. VF £200

165 c. 420. Nomos, AR 6.38 g. Eagle on Ionic capitol. / Tripod; to l., barleycorn. ANS 336. VF £270

166 c. 370. Nomos, 7.20 g. Facing head of Hera. / Naked Heracles sitting l. ANS 371. A porous VF £180

167 c. 350. Æ 3.29 g. Eagle stg. r., on ram's head r. / Thunderbolt between two crescents. BMC 110. Rare. Green patina, VF £180

168 **Locri Epizephyrii**, 3rd cent. Æ 4.83 g. Head of Athena l. / Winged thunderbolt. Cf. ANS 545. Dark patina, VF £40

169 c. 216. Diobol, Æ 12.97 g. Head of Persephone. / Athena stg. l. ANS 563. Rare. Brown tone, good VF £250

170 **Rhegium**, c. 485. Drachm, AR 5,08 g, Lion's head facing. / Calf's head l. ANS 621. Very rare. Toned, good VF £500

171 c. 280. Obol, Æ 7.78 g. Head of Apollo l. / Tripod. ANS 712. Good green patina, good VF £50

172 c. 205-200. Triens, Æ 12.54 g. Jugate busts of Apollo and Artemis r. / Tripod. ANS 743. Fine dark patina, as struck, EF £350

173 **Terina**, c. 420-400. 1/6-stater, AR 1.10 g. Head of nymph r. / Nike std. l. ANS 870. Good F £50

174 1/6-stater, AR 1.04 g. Head of nymph l. / Nike std. l. Ross Holloway-Jenkins 72. Nearly VF £50

175 Æ 2.40 g. Head of nymph l. / Crab. ANS 894. EF £140

176 Æ 3.76 g. Head of nymph l.; hair in sphendone. / Crab. ANS 893. Good green patina, good VF £180

177 Uncertain mint, c. 350-300. Hemiobol, Æ 3.50 g. ΤΡΑΕΣ over man-headed bull r. / Ear of barley; to l. ΒΡΕΙΓ. P.Attianese, Una nuova zecca Brettia ?, Panorama Numismatico 96, 1996, 1-12. Very rare. Brown tone, VF £150

SICILY

178 **Acragas**, c. 410-406. Trias, Æ 6.69 g. Eagle stg. r. on hare. / Crab above crayfish. ANS 1041. Dark green patina, good VF £80

179 Onkia, Æ 3.43 g. Eagle stg. r. / Crab. CNS I, 192,84. Light green patina, EF/VF £60

180 c. 240-212. Æ 12.66 g. Head of Apollo r.; to l M. / Naked warrior r., throwing spear. Cf. ANS 1142. Dark green patina, VF £60

181 **Aluntium**, 4th cent. Æ 3.21 g. Male head l., wearing Phrygian helmet. / Man headed-bull stg. l., water flowing from mouth. CNS I, 67,2. Very rare. Dark patina, VF £140

182 **Camarina**, c. 410. Trias, Æ 3.44 g. Head of Athena l. / Owl l., holding lizard. Westermark-Jenkins 198. Dark green patina, EF £100

183 Another, Æ 3.69 g. Dark green patina, good VF £50

184 **Catana**, c. 405. Trias, Æ 2.16 g. Head of river-god Amenanos l. / Winged thunderbolt. ANS 1272. Beautiful blue-green patina, EF £140

185 **Cronia**, 3rd cent. Æ 3.66 g. Female head r. / Winged thunderbolt between two pellets. CNS I, 125, 1. Very rare. Green patina, good VF £200

186 **Gela**, c. 480-470. Tetradrachm, Æ 17.10 g. Quadriga r. / Forepart of man-headed bull r. Jenkins 181. Porosity, about VF £400

187 c. 465-450. Litra, AR 0.67 g. Horse stg. r. / Forepart of man-headed bull. Jenkins 303. VF £80

188 c. 420-415. Tetradrachm, Æ 16.50 g. Quadriga r. / Forepart of man-headed bull r. Jenkins 476. Toned, VF £800

189 Uncia, Æ 1.13 g. Bull stg. r. / Head of young river-god r. Cf. Jenkins 509. Dark patina, EF £60

190 c. 339-310. Æ 2.02 g. Head of Heracles r. / Head of Gelas l. Dark patina, EF £60

191 **Entella**, c. 342-339. Æ 6.61 g. Helmeted head of warrior l. / Horse prancing over Corinthian helmet. CNS I, 319,10. Rare. Dark green patina, good VF £150

192 **Himera**, c. 420-407. Æ 3.15 g. Head of nymph l. / Six pellets within laurel wreath. ANS 186. Dark green patina, good VF £40

193 As **Thermae**, c. 405-3520. Litra, AR 0.63 g. Head of Hera r. / Heracles std. l. ANS 1341. Toned, EF £150

194 Æ 2.87 g. Head of Heracles r. / Head of Hera r. Cf. ANS 190. Dark green patina, good VF £50

195 **Leontini**, c. 430-420. Tetradrachm, AR 16.79 g. Head of Apollo r. / Head of lion r. ANS 228/229. VF £250

196 Tetradrachm, AR 17.04 g. Head of Apollo l. / Head of lion l. ANS 241. Slightly weakly struck, otherwise a sharp EF £800

197 Tetradrachm, AR 17.99 g. Head of Apollo l. / Head of lion l. ANS 257. Toned, a sharp EF £1,100

198 Tetradrachm, AR 16.65 g. Head of Apollo r. / Head of lion r. ANS 254. Good F £300

199 c. 405. Trias, Æ 1.96 g. Head of Apollo r. / Tripod between two barleycorns. ANS 270. Good VF £65

200 **Messana**, c. 470-466. Tetradrachm, AR 17.16 g. Mule biga r. / Hare running r. Caltabiano 165. Toned, good VF/VF £500

201 **Panormus**, 3rd cent. Æ 3.35 g. Head of Zeus l. / Ares stg. l. ANS 567. Brown tone, VF £30

202 **Segesta**, c. 460. Didrachm, AR 7.40 g. Hound stg. r. / Head of nymph r. ANS 632. VF £150

203 c. 500. Didrachm, AR 8.06 g. Selinon leaf. / Incuse square. ANS 666. Toned, EF £200

204 Didrachm, AR 8.77 g. Selinon leaf. / Incuse square. ANS 677. EF £200

205 Didrachm, AR 8.07 g. Selinon leaf. / Selinon leaf in incuse square. ANS 685. VF £150

206 c. 450. Tetradrachm, AR 15.28 g. Artemis and Apollo in quadriga r. / River-god Selinos pouring libation over altar. ANS 698. Porous, good F/VF £400

207 **Solus**, 4th cent. Æ 2.26 g. Head of Athena three-quarter r. / Warrior kneeling r., shooting arrow. ANS 742. Dark patina, VF £60

208 **Syracuse**, c. 480. Tetradrachm, AR 17.30 g. Charioteer driving quadriga r., Nike flying r. to crown horses. / Head of Arethusa r. wearing pearled diadem and necklace, four dolphins around. Boehringer 81. Obverse flattening, toned, EF £800

209 Another, similar, AR 17.26 g. Boehringer 125. Nearly VF £300

210 c. 470. Tetradrachm, AR 17.38 g. Charioteer driving quadriga r., Nike flying r. to crown horses. / Head of Arethusa r. wearing pearled diadem and necklace, four dolphins around. Boehringer 210. VF £450

211 Similar to previous, AR 17.07 g. Boehringer 317v. About VF £300

212 Litra, AR 0.68 g. Head of Arethusa r. / Four-spoked wheel. Boehringer 638. Good VF £80

213 c. 465. Didrachm, AR 8.33 g. Nike crowning horseman to r. / Head of Arethusa r. wearing pearled diadem and necklace, four dolphins around. Boehringer 497. Very rare. VF £250

214 c. 440. Tetradrachm, AR 17.36 g. Charioteer driving quadriga r., Nike flying r. to crown horses; in exergue, cetus. / Head of Arethusa r. wearing ear-ring and pearl necklace with pendant, hair bound by fillet, four dolphins around. Boehringer 503. A superb piece of excellent soft sculptural style. Some minor porosity, EF £1,500

215 c. 440. Tetradrachm, AR 17.22 g. Charioteer driving quadriga r., Nike flying r. to crown horses; in exergue, cetus. / Head of Arethusa r. wearing ear-ring and pearl necklace with pendant, hair bound by dotted diadem, four dolphins around. Boehringer 527. Toned, EF/good VF £1,300

216 c. 430. Tetradrachm, AR 17.47 g. Charioteer driving quadriga r., Nike flying r. to crown horses; in exergue, cetus. / Head of Arethusa r. wearing ear-ring and pearl necklace with pendant, hair bound by band, four dolphins around. Boehringer 564. A superb piece of excellent soft sculptural style, a sharp EF £2,600

217 Another, similar, AR 17.22 g. Borhringer 628. Nearly VF £250

218 c. 425. Tetradrachm, AR 16.93 g. Charioteer driving quadriga r., Nike flying rl. to crown driver. / Head of Arethusa r. wearing ear-ring and necklace with pendant, hair bound by fillet, four dolphins around. Boehringer 680. Toned, good VF £800

219 Another, similar, AR 16.93 g. VF £300

220 c. 410. Litra, AR 0.80 g. Head of Arethusa r. / Octopus. ANS 286. Good VF £80

221 c. 405. Hemilitron, Æ 3.07 g. Head of Arethusa l. / Dolphin over cockle shell. ANS 415. Green patina, VF £80

222 c. 400. Litra, Æ 5.95 g. Head of Athena l. / Hippocamp l. ANS 426. Reverse off-centre, dark patina, EF £60

223 c. 367-344. Æ 14.75 g. Head of Zeus r. / Thunderbolt; to r. eagle. ANS 477. Brown tone, VF/good VF £120

224 c. 344-317. Corinthian stater, AR 8.48 g. Pegasus flying l. / Head of Athena r. ANS 499. Fine dark tone, EF £450

225 Another. Dark tone, EF £250

226 Drachm, Æ 19.97 g. Head of Zeus l. / Prancing horse l. ANS 533. Green-brown patina, VF £150

227 *Agathocles, 317-289.* c. 317-310. Litra, Æ 6.60 g. Head of Persephone l. / Bull butting l. ANS 588. Green patina, about VF £30

228 Hemilitron (?), similar. Æ 3.00 g. Cf. ANS 615. Dark green patina, VF £30

229 c.310-305. Tetradrachm, AR 16.98 g. Head of Persephone l. / Quadriga l. ANS 637. Porosity, EF £500

230 c. 305-295. Tetradrachm, AR 17.12 g. Head of Kore r. / Nike stg. r., erecting trophy. ANS 679. Double-struck, VF £300

231 c. 295-289. Pentadrachm, AV 1.40 g. Head of Persephone l. / Bull walking l. ANS 707. VF £350

232 Æ 9.53 g. Head of Heracles l. / Lion to r. ANS 732. Fine green patina, about EF/VF £120

233 *Fourth Democracy, 289-287.* Æ 11.64 g. Head of Persephone l. / Quadriga r. ANS 759. Dark green patina, EF £80

234 *Hiketas, 287-278.* Æ 11.10 g. Head of youthful Zeus r. / Eagle to l. Cf. ANS 803. Green-brown patina, good VF £80

235 *Pyrrhus, 278-276.* Æ 10.13 g. Head of Heracles l. / Athena advancing r. Green patina, cracked, good VF £80

236 Another. Æ 11.56 g. Green-brown patina, good VF/VF £80

237 *Hieron II, 274-216.* 16-litrae, AR 13.21 g. Veiled head of Philistis l. / Nike in quadriga galloping r. Cf. ANS 885. Some porosity in reverse field, otherwise EF £300

238 Another, AR 13.69 g. Scratched, good VF £250

239 16-litrae, AR 13.35 g. Veiled head of Philistis l. / Nike in quadriga walking r. ANS 879. VF £250

240 Æ 18.84 g. Head of Hieron l. / Rider with spear r. ANS 910. Brown tone, VF £80

SICULO–PUNIC ISSUES

241 ***rsmlqrt,*** c. 340. Tetradrachm, AR 16.95 g. Head of Tanit-Persephone r. / Quadriga galloping r., driver crowned by Nike. Jenkins, SNR 50, 51. Good hellenistic style, EF £1,000

242 Another, similar. AR 16.83 g. Jenkins, SNR 50, 44. Good VF £400

243 Another, similar. AR 16.98 g. Jenkins, SNR 50, 53. Obverse double-struck, otherwise VF £400

244 **Panormus** as **Ziz**, c. 340. Tetradrachm, AR 17.07 g. Quadriga galloping r., driver crowned by Nike; in exergue, hippocamp. / Female head (Arethusa) l. Jenkins, SNR 50, 28. VF £300

245 Æ 5.02 g. Head of Triptolemus l. / Horse galloping r. SNG, Cop 95. Dark green patina, good VF £70

246 Æ 2.02 g. Head of Triptolemus l. / Forepart of horse; dolphin below. CNS I, 272, 12/1. Dark green patina, good VF £70

SARDINIA

247 c.264-241. Æ 7.28 g. Head of Tanit l. / Horse stg. r. Piras 130. SNG Cop. 209. Brown tone, good VF £80

248 c. 241-238. Æ 7.74 g. Head of Tanit l. / Three ears of corn; above pellet in crescent. Piras 169. Cf SNG Cop. 246-250. Very rare. Brown tone, VF £150

249 Similar to previous. Æ 2.26 g. Piras 174. SNG Cop. 252. Dark patina, as struck, good VF £120

COSSURA

250 Late 3rd-early 2nd cent. Æ 9.39 g. Bust of Isis r. / *'yrnm* within laurel wreath. / SNG Cop. 447. Attractive brown tone, good VF £150

251 2nd cent. Æ 10.39 g. Bust of Isis r; behind Nike; countermark REG / Wreath enclosing sign of Tanit above SNG Cop. 451. Nice brown tone, VF £150

MELITA

252 2nd - 1st cent. Æ 2.42 g. Veiled female head r. / Tripod. SNG Cop. 461. VF £100

LIPARA

253 c. 420-400. Hemilitron, AR 45.63 g. Bearded head of Aeolus r., wearing pilus. / ΛΙΠΑΡΑΙΟΝ around stern of galley l. with aphlaston. CNS I, 8,4/3. Earthy brown-green patina, VF £1,500

SCYTHIAN KINGS

254 **Coson c.** 50 BC. Stater, AV 8.69 g. Roman consul between lictors walking l. / Eagle stg. l. with wreath in r. talon. RPC 1701. Struck on a broad flan, Fdc £600

THE BLACK SEA

255 **Apollonia**, 4th cent. Drachm, AR 2.80 g. Gorgoneion. / Anchor between A and crayfish. Cf. BMC 159/160. VF £90

256 Another, similar, AR 2.82 g. BMC 160. VF £90

257 **Callatis**, 3rd cent. Drachm, AR 5.34 g. Head of Heracles r. / Corn ear, club and bowcase. BMC 201. Toned, VF £170

258 **Dionysopolis**, 3rd cent. Head of Tyche r. / Seated statue of Tyche l., holding patera and sceptre. Cf. BMC 217. Dark green patina, good VF £150

259 **Istrus**, 6th-5th cent. Cast arrowhead, Æ 5.13. BMC 218. Fine green patina, EF £45

260 4th cent. Drachm, AR 5.60 g. Two young heads têtê-bêche, river-god Istrus (?) / Eagle on dolphin. Cf. BMC 233. VF-EF £240

261 Another, similar, AR 5.67 g. BMC 242. Good VF £125

262 Similar to previous, AR 5.56 g. BMC 255. EF £240

263 Another, AR 5.69 g. Obverse off-centre, toned, EF £150

264 Similar to previous, AR 5.15 g. BMC 246. Toned, EF £180

265 **Olbia**, 5th-4th cent. Cast dolphin, Æ 1.82 g. BMC 360. Dark patina, EF £40

266 Cast bronze, Æ 117.40 g. Gorgoneion. / Eagle flying r. BMC 397. Green-brown patina, as cast, VF-EF £600

267 **Panticapaeum**, late 4th-3rd cent. Æ 4.43 g. Head of Pan l. / Head of bull three-quarter l. SNG BM 891. Brown tone, good VF £30

THRACE

268 **Maroneia**, c. 520-505. Tetrobol, AR 2.21 g. Forepart of horse l. / Incuse. Schönert-Geiss 5. F £60

269 Another, AR 2.15 g. F £50

270 c. 386-347. Stater, AR 12.93 g. Horse galloping l. / Vine framed by magistrate's name. Schönert-Geiss 163 var. A very good VF £900

KINGS OF THRACE

271 **Cotys I**, 384-359. Trihemiobol, AR 0.79 g. Bearded head of king l. / KOTY around two-handled cup. Youroukova, Monetite 51. Very rare. VF £125

Lysimachus, 323-281 and posthumous issues.

272 Byzantium, 2nd cent. Tetradrachm, AR 6.37 g. Head of deified Alexander r. / Athena std. l. Cf. Müller 208. Good VF £100

273 Similar to previous, AR 16.27 g. VF £80

274 Similar to previous. AR 16.02 g. VF £80

275 Calchedon, 2nd cent. Tetradrachm, AR 16.17 g. Head of deified Alexander r. / Athena std. l. Cf. Müller 255. Chipped EF £200

276 Colophon, c. 299-296. Drachm, AR 4.30 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. Price L 28. Rare. VF/good F £140

277 Æ 5.22 g. Head of Athena. / Lion running r. SNG Cop. 1149. Dark green patina, EF/VF £30

278 **Mostis**, c. 125. Æ 4.77 g. Jugate heads of Zeus and Hera r. / Eagle l. on thunderbolt. Cf. BMC 312. Rare. Green patina, VF £80

ISLANDS OFF THRACE

279 **Thasos**, c. 500. Diobol, AR 1.10 g. Naked, long-haired and bearded satyr running r. / Incuse square. Svoronos pl. 10, 20. VF £80

280 c. 460, Stater, AR 8.70 g. Naked, long-haired, bearded and hoofed satyr, penis erect, bearing in arms r. peplos-clad long-haired nymph; he, going down on r. knee and supporting her under thighs with r. arm, has l. hand under her back and prepares to lay her down; she raises r. hand, and lowers l. arm which is about to take her weight upon ground. / Quadripartite incuse square, divisions partly filled with crude stippling. Svoronos pl. 10, 17. Toned, VF £750

281 c. 420. Drachm, AR 3.09 g. Naked satyr kneeling to front and supporting peplos-clad nymph. / Quadripartite incuse square. Svoronos pl. 10, 31. Fine classical style, VF £300

282 After 146. Tetradrachm, AR 16.96 g. Head of Dionysus r. / Heracles stg. l. SNG Cop. 1043. EF £100

MACEDONIA

283 Lete, c. 520. Diobol, AR 1.15 g. Satyr squatting r. / Incuse square. Svorones pl. 7, 12. VF £70

KINGS OF MACEDONIA

284 **Philip II**, 359-336. Amphipolis c. 323-315. Tetradrachm, AR 14.33 g. Head of Zeus r. / Winning jockey on horse r. Le Rider pl. 44, 21. VF £225

285 Another, similar, AR 14.53 g. SNG ANS 742. Sharp EF £500

286 1/5-tetradrachm, AR 2.51 g. Head of Apollo r. / Rider r. ANS 712. Good VF £70

287 Æ 6.48 g. Head of Apollo r. / Rider r. ANS 880. Green-brown patina, EF £40

288 Another, similar, Æ 6.76 g. ANS 907. Dark-green patina, good VF £30

289 Another, similar, Æ 6.31 g. ANS 923. Dark green patina, EF £40

Alexander III, 336-323 and posthumous issues

290 Miletus, c. 325-323. 1/4-stater, AV 2.15 g. Head of Athena r. / Nike stg. to front, head l. Price 2081. Very rare. Good VF £500

291 Macedonia, c. 320-317. Tetradrachm, AR 16.76 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. Price 124. About VF £125

292 Amphipolis, c. 315-294. Tetradrachm, AR 16.90 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. Price 474. Good VF £125

293 Another, similar, AR 16.56 g. Price 428. Good VF £180

294 Odessus, c. 125-70. Tetradrachm, AR 15.59 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. Price 1207. Toned, EF £125

295 Tyre, c. 305-290. Tetradrachm, AR 17.16 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. Price 3538. VF/EF £180

296 "Babylon" c. 323-317. Tetradrachm, AR 17.19 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. Price 3692. VF £140

297 Chios, c. 290-275. Drachm, AR 4.15 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. Price 2319. Toned, good VF £60

298 Macedon, c. 325-310. Æ 5.42 g. Head of Heracles r. / Bow in bowcase and club. Price 378c. Dark patina, VF £25

299 Another, Æ 5.48 g. Price 394. Olive-green patina, good VF £50

300 Æ 4.46 g. Macedonian shield. / Macedonian helmet. Price 413. Dark patina, EF £45

301 Another, Æ 4.29 g. Dark green patina, EF £45

302 A third, Æ 4.11 g. Dark green patina, EF £45

Philip III, 323-316.

303 'Colophon'. Drachm, AR 4.27 g. Head of Heracles r. / Zeus std. l. Price p. 251, P44. EF £155

304 Another, similar, AR 4.30 g. Price p. 251, P46. EF £140

305 A third, similar, AR 4.35 g. Price p. 251, P48. VF £80

306 **Philip V**, 220-179. Æ 10.80 g. Head of Helios r. / Winged thunderbolt. Cf. SNG Cop. 1258. Dark green patina, VF £100

307 Anonymous, c. 185-168. Æ 7.55 g. Head of Poseidon r. / Trident. SNG Cop. 1299. Dark green patina, VF £50

308 **Roman Province**, after 158. Tetradrachm, AR 16.78 g. Macedonian shield, bust of Artemis r. in centre. / Club in oak-wreath. SNG Cop. 1310. EF £150

309 *Aesillas Quaestor* c. 70. Tetradrachm, AR 16.69 g. Head of deified Alexander the Great r. / Club between money-chest and quaestor's chair. SNG Cop. 1330. Toned, a sharp EF £500

310 Another, AR 16.27 g. About EF £200

KINGS OF PAEONIA

311 **Lycceius**, 356-335. Tetradrachm, AR 12.78 g. Head of Zeus r. / Heracles strangling the Nemean lion. ANS 1019. EF £250

THESSALY

312 **Crannon**, after 400. Æ 1.79 g. Horseman r. / Bull butting r. SNG Cop. 41. Rare. Fine dark green patina, EF £200

313 **Homolium**, 3rd cent. Æ 5.70 g. Head of Philoctetes r./ Coiled serpent r. SNG Cop. 71. Rare. Green patina, VF £80

314 **Phalanna**, 4th cent. AR 5.31 g. Young male head r. / Bridled horse r. SNG Cop. 191. Good F £120

315 **Thessalian Confederacy**, 191-146. Double victoriatus, Æ 6.35 g. Head of Zeus r. / Athena Itonia striding r. SNG Cop. 269. Broad flan, EF £150

316 Another, similar, AR 6.24 g. BMC 7. Toned, EF £120

ILLYRICUM

317 **Dyrrhachium**, 3rd cent. Drachm, AR 2.32 g. Head of Heracles r. / Pegasus flying r. SNG Cop. 433. Toned, good F £70

EPIRUS

318 **Ambracia**, c. 350. Stater, AR 8.32. Pegasus r./ Head of Athena l.; owl to r. BMC 14. F/VF £120

ACARNANIA

319 **Anactorium**, c. 300. Stater, AR 8.27 g. Pegasus r. / Head of Athena r. BMC 35. Good VF £110

320 **Argos Amphilochicum**, c. 300. Stater, AR 8.22 g. Pegasus l. / Head of Athena l. VF £80

321 **Leucas**, c. 330. Stater, AR 7.87 g. Pegasus r. / Head of Athena l. VF £80

322 Another, similar, but Athena's head r., AR 7.88 g. BMC 92. VF £80

323 **Oeniadae**, c. 230-168. Æ 5.75 g. Head of Zeus r. / Head of Achelous r. BMC 6. VF £60

324 **Acarnanian League**, 279-168. Drachm, AR 4.51 g. Head of Achelous r. / Apollo std. l. SNG Cop. 419. Rare. Fair/F £50

LOCRIS

325 **Opus**, c. 387-369. Hemidrachm, AR 2.57 g, Head of Persephone r. / Ajax r. SNG Cop. 50. Toned, VF £165

BOEOTIA

326 **Thebes**, c. 400. Stater, AR 12.06 g. Boeotian shield. / Amphora. BMC 74. Rare. Nearly EF £450

327 Another, similar, AR 12.01 g. Roberts-Head p. 66. VF £250

328 c. 371-338. Stater, AR 12.20 g. Boeotian shield. / Amphora. BMC 42. Good VF £250

329 Another, varied, AR 11.81 g. BMC 139. VF £200

330 Another, varied, AR 12.32 g. Cf. BMC 153. VF £180

EUBOEA

331 Histiaea, 3rd cent-146. Tetrobol, AR 2.24 g. Head of Maenad r. / Histiaea std. r. on stern of galley. Cf. SNG Cop. 517. Toned, Good VF £40

ATTICA

332 **Athens**, c. 449-412. Tetradrachm, AR 17.13 g. Head of Athena r. / Owl r. Starr Group 5. Toned, nearly EF £500

333 Another, AR 16.54 g. Heavy excavation patina, EF £250

334 c. 380. Tetradrachm, AR 16.88 g. Head of Athena r. / Owl r. Svoronos pl.19, 19. Full flan, toned, EF £250

335 c. 340. Tetradrachm, AR 17.17 g. Head of Athena r. / Owl r. Svoronos pl.32, 6. A sharp EF £250

336 Another, AR 17.04 g. Good VF £150

337 A third, AR 17.18 g. Good VF £100

338 A fourth, AR 16.99 g. VF £80

339 2nd cent. Drachm, AR 3.96 g. Head of Athena. / Owl on amphora to front. Thompson 394c. Rare. Toned, about VF £200

340 Eastern imitative tetradrachm c. 400, AR 15.88 g. Head of Athena r. / Owl r. Cf. Svoronos pl.111, 1. Test-cut on reverse, otherwise a rough VF £100

AEGINA

341 c. 500. Stater, AR 11.91 g. Sea-turtle; countermark, lotus. / Incuse square. ACGC 116. VF, c/mk EF £180

342 c. 475. Stater, AR 12.10 g. Sea-turtle. / Incuse square. ACGC 123. VF £350

CORINTHIA

343 **Corinth**, c. 350. Stater, AR 8.16 g. Pegasus stg. l. / Head of Athena r. Ravel 889. Rare. VF/EF £100

CYCLADES

344 **Ceos**, 2nd cent. Head of Aristaeus r. / Forepart of dog-star Sirius l. BMC 8. Dark green patina, VF £70

CRETE

345 **Axos**, 3rd-2nd cent. Æ 3.87 g. Head of Zeus r. / Winged thunderbolt. BMC 12. Dark tone, VF £70

KINGS OF PONTUS AND BOSPORUS

346 **Sauromates II**, 174-210 AD. Æ 15.50 g. Bust of Sauromates r. / Eagle stg. l., head r. BMC 22. SNG Cop. 69. Fine even brown patina, about EF £250

PONTUS

347 **Amisos**, 2nd-1st cent. Æ 17.94 g. Head of Athena r. / Perseus stg. to front holding harpa and gorgoneion. CNG Cop. 136. Green patina, good VF £80

KINGS OF BITHYNIA

348 **Prusias II**, 183-149. Æ 3.23 g. Young male head r. / Heracles stg. to front. SNG Cop. 632. Green patina, VF £50

349 **Nicomedes II**, 149 - c. 120. Tetradrachm dated 168, AR 16.58 g. Head of Nicomedes r. / Zeus stg. l. Waddington p. 229. Scratched, good VF/VF £200

MYSIA

350 **Astyra**. *Tissaphernes, satrap c. 400-395*. Æ 1.45g. Head of satrap r. / Cult statue of Artemis to front. A. Cahn, Zwei greichische Miszellen, Numismatics-Witness to history, 1986, pl. 3, 1-6. Very rare. Olive-green patina, EF £150

351 **Cyzicus**, c. 480. Hemiobol, Æ 0.40 g. Forepart of boar l. / Head of lion l. Cf. BMC 119. As struck, EF/F £50

352 **Lampsacus**, 4th cent. Triobol, AR 1.27 g. Janiform female head. / Head of Athena r. SNG Cop. 192. Nearly EF £60

353 **Parium**, c. 350-300. Hemidrachm, AR 2.29 g. Bull l. / Gorgoneion. BMC 17. Toned, good VF/EF £80

354 Another, similar, AR 2.28 g. BMC 19. Toned, nearly EF £80

355 **Pergamum**, Attalus I, 241-197. Tetradrachm, AR 16.98 g. Head of Attalus r. / Athena std. l. Westermark pl. 8 V.84 R1. Fine style, good VF £600

356 2nd-1st cent. Æ 9.58. Head of Asclepius r. / Serpent coiled around omphalos. BMC 158. Brown tone, good VF £70

357 2nd-1st cent. Æ 8.43 g. Head of Asclepius r. / Eagle to front. BMC 149. Dark green patina, VF £50

358 Imperial Times, Æ 3.28. Bust of Senate r. / Turreted bust of Roma r. BMC 205. Fine blue-green patina, EF £150

359 **Pitane**, 3rd cent. Æ 0.62 g. Head of Zeus Ammon r. / Pentagram. SNG Cop. 535. Good VF £50

TROAS

360 **Scepsis**, 4th cent. Æ 0.66 g. Forepart of Pegasus r. / Fir-tree. SNG Cop. 483. Dark patina, EF £100

AEOLIS

361 **Elaea**, 4th cent. Diobol, AR 1.20 g. Head of Athena l. / Olive-wreath. SNG Cop. 164. Toned , VF £60

362 Another, AR 1.33 g. VF £30

LESBOS

363 4th cent. Hecte, El. 2.53 g. Head of Hermes r. / Panther stg. r. Bodenstedt pl.56, 83d/δ. VF £200

IONIA

364 **Colophon**, 5th cent. Drachm, AR 5.28 g. Head of Apollo r. / Lyre. SNG Cop. 135. rare. About VF £150

365 c. 389-350. Diobol. AR 0.95 g. Head of Apollo l. / Lyre. SNG von Aulock 7907. VF £100

366 **Ephesus**, c. 340. Tetradrachm, AR 14.29 g. Bee. / Forepart of kneeling stag r. Eroded, VF £160

367 c. 288-280. Octobol, AR 5.49 g. Veiled head of Arsinoë r. / ΘΗΝΑΙΟΣ over strung bow and quiver, ΑΡΣΙ and bee below. Cf. BMC 71. Very rare. Good F £100

368 c. 295-280. Æ 3.99 g. Bee. / Stag to r. SNG Cop. 264. Olive-green patina, EF £60

369 Æ 0.51 g. Bee. / Stag's head r. SNG München 34. Rare. Fine dark green patina, EF £140

370 c. 48-27. Æ 2.46 g. Bee within wreath. / Stag stg. r. BMC 141. Green patina, good VF £40

371 **Magnesia ad Maeandrum**, 2nd cent. Hemidrachm, AR 1.51 g. Horseman with spear galloping r. / Humped bull butting l. SNG Cop. 807. VF £150

372 **Miletus**, c. 480. Hemidrachm, AR 1.67 g. Lion's head to front. / Floral pattern in incuse. Traité I 433. Rare. VF £80

373 Diobol, AR 1.16 g. Lion's head l. / Floral pattern. SNG Cop. 949. VF/EF £40

374 **Smyrna**, Mithradates VI, 120-63. Æ 14.56 g., Head of Mithradates r. / Victory advancing r., crowning the name of the city. BMC Ionia 118. Black patina, about EF £200

375 **Uncertain mint**, 6th cent. 1/24-stater, El 0.73 g. Raised square. / Incuse square. BMC 51 (Phocaea). Cf. Rosen 269. EF £120

376 c. 480. Trihemiobol, AR 1.10 g. Sphinx std. l. / Incuse square. Cf. Rosen 372. VF £80

CARIA

377 **Caunus**, c. 490-470. Hemidrachm, AR 2.42 g. Iris kneeling-running l. / Griffin stg. l. K. Konuk, Studies Price, Cf. 27. Rare. VF £250

378 c. 430-410. Stater, AR 11.02 g. Iris kneeling-running l. / Conical baetyl between two stylised birds. Konuk 94. VF £150

379 Stater, AR 11.68 g, Iris kneeling-running l. / Conical baetyl between two bunches of grapes. Konuk 99bis. Rare. Nearly EF £1,000

380 **Cnidos**, c. 190-167. Drachm, AR 5.83 g. Head of Helios three-quater r. / Forepart of lion r. SNG Cop. 318. Nearly EF £200

381 Another, AR 4.80 g. Toned, EF £250

SATRAPS OF CARIA

382 **Maussolus**, 377-353. Tetradrachm, AR 14.98 g. Head of Apollo three-quatre r. / Zeus Stratios stg. r., holding double-axe. SNG Cop. 590. Good VF £750

383 **Hidrieus**, 351-344.Tetradrachm, AR 15.40 g. Head of Apollo three-quarter r. / Zeus Stratios stg. r., holding double-axe. Cf. BMC 1. Slightly pitted, good VF £750

384 **Pixodarus**, 340-334. Didrachm, AR 7.05 g. Head of Apollo three-quarter r. / Zeus Stratios stg. r., holding double-axe. BMC 8. Scratched on reverse, a lustrous sharp EF £750

385 Another, AR 6.71 g. VF £150

RHODES

386 c. 340-316. Drachm, AR 6.60 g. Head of Helios three-quater r. / Rose with bud. BMC 27. Porous, EF £150

387 Another, AR 6.60 g. Porous EF £150

388 Another, 250-230. Didrachm, AR 6.74 g. Head of Helios three-quarter facing. / Rose with bud. BMC 143. Nicely toned, EF £250

389 c. 188-170. Drachm, AR 2.36 g. Head of Helios r. / ΑΝΤΑΙΟΣ over rose. Cf. BMC 292. Fine style, a brilliant Fdc £200

LYDIA

390 **Sardes**, before 561. 1/3-stater. El 4.71 g. Lion's head r., sun-burst on brow. / Incuse. Weidauer 86-89. Toned, VF £300

391 1/12-stater, El 1.18 g. Lion's head r., sun-burst on brow. / Incuse. Rosen 654. Rare. Nearly EF £500

392 Time of Croesus, 651-546 and Cyrus, after 546. Siglos c. 550-520, AR 5.10 g. Foreparts of lion and bull confronted. /Incuse triangle. Rosen 665. Good VF £250

393 1/3-stater, AR 3.35 g. Foreparts of lion and bull confronted. / Incuse triangle. Rosen 666. VF £150

394 1/6-stater, AR 1.30 g. Foreparts of lion and bull confronted. / Incuse triangle. Rosen 667. Nearly VF £125

395 c. 500-485. Siglos, AR 5.45 g. Royal archer kneeling-running r. carrying spear and bow. / Incuse triangle. BMC 69. Attractive, good VF £140

396 c. 455-420. 1/4-siglos, AR 1.26 g. Royal archer kneeling-running r., carrying dagger and bow. / Incuse triangle. Rosen 679. Nearly VF £80

397 Another, AR 11.9 g. Weak, VF £80

LYCIA

398 **Uncertain mint and dynast**, c. 450. Stater, AR 9.90 g. Circular shield with Pegasus device. / Trisceles. BMC 212. Nice style, EF £500

399 **Wekhssere I**, c. 425. Stater, 8.08 g. Head of Apollo r. / Trisceles. Vismara, Claux 2, 64. VF £150

PAMPHYLIA

400 **Aspendus**, 3rd cent. Stater, 10.79 g. Two wrestlers confronted. / Slinger discharging sling r. SNG BN 87. Good VF-EF £160

401 Another, varied, AR 10.42 g. SNG BN 89. Some pitting, toned, EF £300

402 2nd cent. Stater, 10.58 g. Similar, but between wrestlers , AΛ. SNG BN cf. 116. EF £300

403 Sater, AR 10.85 g. Similar, but between wrestlers, EI. SNG BN – cf. 116. EF £300

404 **Perga**, 2nd cent. Hemidrachm, AR 1.99 g. Head of Artemis r. / Artemis huntress stg. half-left. SNG Cop. 300. VF £100

PISIDIA

405 **Selge**, 2nd cent. Stater, 10.73 g. Two wrestlers confronted; between wrestlers, AΛ. / Slinger discharging sling r. SNG BN – cf. 116. A sharp EF £400

406 Another, AR 10.49 g. EF £300

The above two coins were issued under the same magistrate (AΛ) and the dies were apparently made at the same workshop and in the same issue (club of Heracles and usual trisceles) as no. 402 above (Aspendus, same die axis, 360°).

407 Obol, AR 0.84 g. Gorgoneion. / Head of Athena r. SNG BN 1931. Good VF £35

CILICIA

408 **Adana**, 164 BC-Imperial Times. Æ 9.23 g. Head of Demeter r. / Zeus seated l. SNG Levante 1203 (this coin). Green patina, EF £200

409 **Celenderis**. Antiochus IV of Commagene AD 38-72, Æ 8.06 g. Bust of Antiochus r. / Apollo stg.half-left. SNG Levante 543 (this coin). Superb dark green patina, good VF £150

410 **Elaeussa Sebaste**, 1st cent. Æ 3.12 g. Head of Tyche r. / Hermes stg. l. SNG Levante 832 (this coin). Fine black patina, EF £70

411 Antiochus IV of Commagene, AD 38-72. Æ 8.56 g. Bust of Antiochus r. / Queen Iotape std. l. SNG Levante 843 (this coin).Green-brown tone, VF £80

Ex von Aulock collection, 8718.

412 **Lacanatis**. Epiphanes and Callinicus, AD 72. Æ 8.01 g. Antiochus' sons riding l. / Capricorn r. within wreath. SNG Levante 569 (this coin). Dark patina, VF £150

Ex von Aulock collection, 8696.

413 **Mallus**, c. 385-333. Stater, AR 9.56 g. Head of Aphrodite r. / Head of satrap r. SNG Levante 150 (this coin). Toned, VF £250

414 Stater, AR 10.00 g. Head of Heracles r. / Head of satrap r. SNG Levante 153 (this coin). Beautifully toned , EF £500

415 Another, AR 10.03 g. SNG BN 395 (these dies). VF £250

416 Stater, AR 10.45 g. Bearded head of Cronos r. / Demeter stg. r.; countermark, walking bull. SNG Levante 157 (this coin). Rare. Toned, VF £250

Ex von Aulock Collection, 5712.

417 c. 333. Stater, AR 10.81 g. Bust of Athena three-quarter l. / Baaltars seated l. SNG Levante 169 (this coin). Chisel-cut, toned, good VF £150

Ex von Aulock collection, 5721

418 **Issus**.Time of Alexander the Great, 336-323. Stater, AR 10.89. Bust of Athena three-quarter l.; in field r., small head of Tyche l. / Baaltars std. l. SNG Levante 178 (this coin). Rare. Toned, nearly EF £300

419 **Mopsus,** 2nd cent. - Imperial Times. Æ 7.99 g. Head of Zeus r. / Flaming-altar. SNG Levante 1309 (this coin). Brown tone, VF £80

420 **Myriandrus**. Mazaius, 361-334. Stater, AR 10.30 g. Baaltars std. l. / Lion walking l. SNG Levante 187 (this coin). Chisel-cut, toned, VF £200

421 Nagidus, c. 360-333. Stater, AR 10.73. Aphrodite std. l,; behind, Eros crowning her. / Dionysus stg. l. SNG BN – cf. 21. Some flattening, EF £200

422 Another, AR 10.71 g.from the same obverse die. Sharp, EF £250

423 **Seleuceia ad Calycadnum**. Imperial Times, Æ 15.40. Confronted busts of Apollo and Artemis. / Athena holding spear and shield and striking at anguipede giant. SNG Levante 719 (this coin). Rare. Dark green patina, good VF £200

Ex von Aulock collection, 5819.

424 **Soli**, c. 425-400. Stater, AR 10.38 g. Amazon kneeling l., stringing bow. / Bunch of grapes. SNG Levante 39 = SNG von Aulock 5857 (this coin). Toned, VF £400

425 c. 400-350. Stater, AR 8.88 g. Head of Athena r. / Bunch of grapes. SNG BN 170. Good VF £200

426 2nd-1st cent. Æ 6.44 g. Aegis with winged gorgoneion at centre. / Turreted Aphrodite on bull r. SNG Levante 871 (this coin). Dark green patina, good VF £150

Tarsus

427 *Tiribazus, 386-380*. Stater, AR 10.43 g. Ahura-Mazda r. / Baal stg. l. SNG Levante 62 (this coin). Rare and VF £400

428 *Pharnabazus*, 379-374. Stater, AR 10.04. Female head three-quarter l. / Head of bearded warrior l. wearing Athenian helmet. SNG Levante 70. VF £150

429 **Zephyrium-Adrianopolis**, 1st cent. Æ 6.97. Laurel-wreath around large X. / ΖΕΦΥΡΙΩΤΩΝ within laurel-wreath. SNG Levante 898. Dark patina, EF/VF £150

430 Uncertain mint, 4th cent. Obol, AR 0.78 g. Draped bust three-quarter l., (Apollo ?). / Bust of Aphrodite r. SNG Levante 217. Toned, EF £50

431 Obol, AR 0.51 g. Head of Baaltars r. / Forepart of wolf r. SNG Levante 227. Toned, EF £40

SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA

432 **Antiochus I**, 280-261. Ecbatana. Tetradrachm, AR 17.17 g. Head of king r. / Apollo std. l. on omphalos. Cf. SNG Spaer 317. VF £240

433 Anoher, similar, AR 17.23 g., one monogram varied. VF £200

434 **Antiochus II**, 261-246. Ecbatana. Tetradrachm, AR 17.20 g. Head of king r. / Apollo std. l. on omphalos. ESM 541. EF/VF £400

435 **Antiochus III**, 223-187.Nisibis. Drachm, AR 3.65 g. Head of king r. / Elephant walking r. Cf. SNG Spaer 692. Toned, good VF £100

436 **Achaeus**, 220-214. Sardes. Æ 5.06 g. Head of Apollo r. / Eagle stg. r., palm branch over shoulder. Cf. SNG Spaer 836. Exceptionally good with fine light green patina, EF £100

437 **Antiochus IV**, 175-164. Antioch. Tetradrachm, AR 16.99 g. Head of king r. / Apollo std. l. on omphalos. SNG Spaer 961. Toned, EF £400

438 Antioch. Tetradrachm, AR 15.74 g. Head of king r. / Zeus std. l. SNG Spaer 973. Some erosion at edge. Uncleaned, good VF £100

439 Ace-Ptolemaïs, c.168-164. Tetradrachm, AR 16.89 g. Head of king r. / Zeus std. l. SNG Spaer 1151. Bright, EF £150

440 **Demetrius I**, 162-150. Antioch 154/3, tetradrachm, AR 15.42 g. Head of king r. / Tyche std. l. SMA 106, VF £100

441 Antioch, 153/2. Tetradrachm, AR 16.71 g. Head of king r. / Tyche std. l. SNG Spaer 1275. About EF £200

442 Antioch, 151/150. Drachm, AR 4.04 g. Head of king r. / Cornucopiae. SMA 134. VF £70

443 **Alexander I Balas**, 150-145. Antioch. Drachm, AR 3.97 g. Head of king r. / Apollo std. l. on omphalos. SNG Spaer 1405. Good VF £70

444 Æ 2.95 g. Head of Dionysus r. / Elephant walking l. SNG Spaer 1477. Dark patina, VF £30

445 **Antiochus VI**, 144-142. Antioch 143/2. Drachm, AR 4.17 g. Radiate head of king r. / Apollo std. l. on omphalos. SNG Spaer 1765. A large flan, good VF £200

446 **Antiochus VII**, 138-129. Antioch. Tetradrachm, AR 16.80 g. Head of king r. / Athena stg. l. SNG Spaer 1855. Toned, EF £120

447 Another, varied, AR 16.82 g. SNG Spaer 1857. VF £80

448 **Cleopatra Thea and Antiochus VIII**, 125-121. Antioch. Tetradrachm, AR 15.28 g. Jugate heads of Cleopatra and Antiochus r. / Zeus std. l. SNG Spaer 2437. Erosion at edge, scratched, otherwise good VF £150

449 **Antiochus VIII**, 121-96. Seleucia ad Calycadnum, 114/3. Tetradrachm, AR 15.77 g. Head of king r. / Athena stg. l. SNG Spaer 2573. Very rare. Toned, EF £600

450 **Seleucus VI**, 97-94. Antioch. Diobol, AR 1.79 g. Head of king r. / Cornucopiae. SNG Spaer 2777. Rare. Toned, VF £80

451 **Antiochus XIII**, 66-64. Antioch. Tetradrachm, AR 15.17 g. Head of king r. / Zeus std. l. SNG Spaer 2919. Very rare. Erosion on neck, otherwise VF £600

CYRRHESTICA

452 **Bambyce-Hieropolis**, c. 332. *'Abyati*. Didrachm, AR 6.90 g. Female head to front. / High priest in biga with driver r. H. Seyrig, Le monnayage de Hieropolis de Syrie à l'epoque d'Alexandre, RN 1971, pl.1, 4. Extremely rare. A porous weak VF £300

COELE-SYRIA

453 **Chalcis sub Libano**. Ptolemy, son of Menelaus, 85-40. Æ 5.90 g. Head of Zeus r. / Two warriors stg. to front. BMC 5. Earthy dark green patina, VF £60

PHOENICIA

454 **Byblos**. Azbaal, c. 350-333. Dishekel, AR 13.27 g. Warship l. with lion's head prow and three hoplites over hippocamp l. / Lion l. attacking bull. Dewing 2662. Cf. BMC 6. Double struck on reverse, otherwise EF £700

455 **Marathus**, c. 190-150. Æ 9.91 g. Veiled head of Berenice II r. / Marathus std. l. Cf. BMC 3ff. Dark patina, VF/F £30

456 **Sidon**, c. 435-420. 1/16-Shekel, AR 0.30 g. Galley with mast l. / Great King kneeling-running r., holding bow and spear. Betlyon 5. Nearly VF £40

457 Ba'Ishallin 11, c. 386-372. Dishekel, AR 26.34 g. Warship l. over zigzag waves. / Great King in chariot l. followed by king of Sidon in Egyptian-style garments. Betlyon 18. BMC 17. Toned, VF £250

458 **Tyre**. Shekel of 123/2, AR 14.05 g. Head of Melqarth r. / Eagle stg. l. BMC 53. Toned, a very good VF £250

459 Shekel of 123/2. Same types, AR 14.17 g. BMC 79. Good VF £380

KINGS OF JUDAEA

460 **Alexander Jannaeus**, 103-76. Prutah, Æ 1.55 g. Lily. / Anchor. Hendin 467. Earthy dark green patina, VF £60

461 **Herod I the Great**, 40 BC-AD 4. 4-Prutot, Æ 7.29. Shield. / Crested helmet. RPC 4902. Hendin 487. Green patina, VF £80

462 2-Prutot, Æ 3.90 g. Cross within diadem. / Tripod. RPC 4905. Hendin 490. Earthy dark patina, VF £80

463 Lepton, Æ 0.82 g. Tripod. / Crossed palms. RPC 4907. Hendin 495. Earthy dark patina, F-VF £80

464 Prutah, Æ 1.05 g. ΒΑΣΙΛ ΕΥCΗ/ΡΩΔΗ/C. / Anchor within wreath. RPC 4911. Hendin 498. F £60

465 Prutah, Æ 1.17 g. ΗΡΩΔΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ. / Anchor within circle. RPC 4911. Hendin 499. Good F £30

466 Prutah, Æ 1.59 g. Anchor. / Double cornuacopiae. RPC 4910. Hendin 500. Grey-green patina, VF £30

467 **Herod Archelaus**, 4 BC-AD 6. Prutah, Æ 1.05 g. Double cornuacopiae. / Warship l. RPC 4915. Hendin 504. Earthy dark patina, VF £60

468 **Agrippa II**, AD 56-95. Æ 6.93 g., AD 79-80. Head of Domitian r. / ΕΤΟΥ ΙΦ ΒΑ ΑΓΡΙΠ around Nike stg. r. Hendin 600. Dark green patina, VF £60

PROCURATORS OF JUDAEA

469 *Coponius*, AD 6-9. Prutah, Æ 1.74 g., AD 6. Ear of barley. / Palm-tree. RPC 4954. Hendin 635. Earthy dark patina, VF £50

470 *Valerius Gratus*, AD 15-26. Prutah Æ 2.14 g., AD 15. ΚΑΙ CAP within wreath. / Duoble cornuacopiae. RPC 4958. Hendin 639. Green patina, VF £80

471 Another, Æ 2.12 g. Earthy green patina, VF £70

472 Prutah AD 16. Æ 2.06 g. ΚΑΙCΑΡ within wreath. / Crossed cornuacopiae. RPC 4960. Hendin 641. Earthy green-brown patina, VF £50

473 Another, Æ 1.66 g. Grey patina, VF £50

474 Prutah AD 16. Æ 1.77 g. ΙΟΥ ΛΙΑ within wreath. / Three lilies. RPC 4961 Hendin 642. Earthy green patina, VF £50

475 Another, Æ 1.84 g. Green patina, VF £50

476 Prutah, Æ 1.62 g. Vine branch and leaves. / Amphora. RPC 4963. Hendin 643. Dark patina, VF £80

477 Another, Æ 1.89 g. F-VF £60

478 Prutah AD 17. Similar to previous, Æ 1.96 g. RPC 4962. Hendin 644. Grey-green patina, VF £90

479 Another, Æ 1.49 g. Grey-green patina, VF £90

480 Prutah AD 18, Æ 1.80 g. TIB KAI CAP within wreath. / Palm branch. RPC 4965. Hendin 646. Earthy green patina, good VF £50

481 *Pontius Pilate.* Prutah AD 29, Æ 2.57 g. Three bound ears of barley. / Simpulum. RPC 4967. Hendin 648. Earthy green patina, VF £60

482 Another, Æ 1.98 g. Earthy green patina, VF £60

483 Prutah AD 30. Æ 1.61 g. Lituus. / LIZ within wreath. RPC 4968 Hendin 649. Earthy green patina. VF £50

484 Another, Æ 1.89 g. Earthy green patina, VF £50

485 Prutah AD 31, Æ 1.92 g. Lituus. / LIH in wreath. RPC 4969. Hendin 650. Earthy dark patina, VF £50

486 Another, Æ 1.39 g. Earthy dark green patina, VF £50

487 *Porcius Festus*, 59-62. Prutah AD 58, Æ 2.44 g. NEP/WNO/C within wreath. / Palm-branch. RPC 4972. Hendin 653. Green patina, good VF £50

Second Jewish Revolt, AD 132-135.

488 Æ 4.19 g. Palm-branch within wreath. / Elongated lyre. Mildenberg 32. Hendin 735. Earthy dark green patina, good VF £80

489 Æ 3.77 g. Palm-tree. / Bunch of grapes. Mildenberg 156. Hendin 738. Green patina, good VF £100

490 Æ 11.98 g. Fruiting palm-tree. / Vine leaf. Mildenberg 220. Hendin 736. Earthy green patina, VF £120

MESOPOTAMIA

491 **Hatra**, 2nd cent. AD. Æ 10.96 g. Head of sun-god Shamash r. / Laurel-wreath enclosing spread eagle over reverted S C. J. Slocum, Coins of Hatra, ANS MN 22, 1977, 7. Rare. Earthy dark patina, VF £200

EASTERN ARABIA

492 **Abi'el**, 2nd-Ist cent. Tetradrachm, Bil 15.16 g. Crude head of Heracles r. / Zeus-Shamash std. l. Potts, CNI 14, class 48a. Cracked, VF £250

SOUTH ARABIA FELIX

493 **Sabaeans**, 3rd cent. AR 4.95 g. Head of Athena r. / Owl stg. r. ANS 1455. VF £40

494 AR 1.26 g. Head of Athena r. / Owl stg. r. ANS 1460. Very rare. EF £120

495 **Himyarites-Katabanians**, Hadhur. In the name of Shahar Hilal, 1st cent AD. AR 1.10 g. Imitation of head of Augustus r. / Owl stg. r. on amphora. ANS 1497. Rare. VF £120

496 **Himyarites**, Raidan. In the name of 'amdan Bayyin, c. AD 50-150. Scyphate AR 1.39 g. Male head r. / Small male head r. ANS 1607. Toned, EF £50

497 1st cent. BC. Light denarius, AR 3.03 g. Male head l. / Bucranium. ANS 1503. Toned, Good VF £40

ARSACID KINGS OF PARTHIA

498 **Mithradates II**, c. 123-88. Drachm, AR 4.06 g. Bust of king l. / Arsaces std. r. S. 27. Toned, good VF £50

499 **Darius (?)**, c. 70. Æ 5.34 g. Bust of king to front. / Horse stg. r. S. 35, 17. Rare. Dark patina, good VF £100

500 **Phraates III**, c. 70-57. Drachm, AR 3.61 g. Bust of king l. / Arsaces seated r. S. 39, 6. Toned, EF/VF £50

501 **Orodes II**, c. 57-38. Drachm, AR 3.98 g. Bust of king l. / Arsaces seated r. S. 45, 11. Toned, VF £30

502 **Phraates IV**, c. 38-2. Drachm, AR 3.84 g. Bust of king l. / Arsaces seated r. S. 52, 36. Toned, VF £25

503 Another, similar, AR 3.73 g. S. 52, 23. Toned, VF £25

504 Drachm, AR 3.89 g. Head of king l. / Arsaces seated r. S. 54, 7. Toned, good VF £30

505 **Artabanus II**, c. AD 10-38. Drachm, AR 3.82 g. Head of king l. / Arsaces seated r. S. 61,7. Toned, VF £30

506 Drachm, AR 3.72 g. Head of king l. / Arsaces seated r. S. 63, 6. Toned, EF £30

507 **Gotarzes II**, c. 40-51. Tetradrachm, AR 14.40 g. Bust of king l. / King enthroned r., receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. S. 65, 20. Toned, VF £40

508 **Vonones II**, c. 51. Chalkous, Æ 1.20 g. Head of king to front. / Nike stg. to front, head r. S. 67, 4. VF £40

509 **Vologases IV**, c. AD 147-191. Tetradrachm, AR 13.43 g. Bust of king l. / King enthroned l., receiving diadem from Tyche. Cf. S. 84, 92-95. Toned, good VF £70

SASANID KINGS OF PERSIA

510 **Yazdgard**, 399-420. Dinar, AV 4.21 g., *bba* mint "the court". Bust of king r. / Attended fire-altar. Cf. Göbl 145. SC p. 115. Rare. Good VF £700

KINGS OF PERSIS

511 **Vahbarz**, 2nd cent. Drachm, AR 4.16 g. Head of king r., wearing satrapal tiara. / Fire altar with Ahuramazda above, flanked by king and standard. Cf. Alram 532 and BMC p. 197, 2. Rare. Toned, EF £250

ELAM

512 **Later Kamnaskirids**, 1st cent AD. Tetradrachm, Billon 15.25 g. Diademed bust l. / Stylised head l. Mitchiner, ACW, 703. EF £150

INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BACTRIA

513 **Diodotus**, in the name of Antiochus, before c. 256. Tetradrachm, AR 16.46 g. Head of Diodotus r. / Zeus advancing l., hurling thunderbolt. Mitchiner 64e. VF £250

514 Euthydemus I, c. 230-190. Tetradrachm, AR 16.44 g. Head of king r. / Hercules std. l. on rocks, holding club. Mitchiner 85d. EF £350

515 **Demetrius I**, c. 190-171. Trichalkon, Æ 9.72 g. Head of elephant r., trunk raised and bell round neck. / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ Kerykeion. Cf. Mitchiner 108 and Bopearachchi pl. 5, 14-17. Red-brown tone, about EF £300

516 **Eucratides**, c. 171-135. Tetradrachm, AR 16.10 g. Helmeted bust r. / Dioscuri charging r. Mitchiner 177a. Porous metal, otherwise good VF £350

517 **Menander,** c. 160-145. Drachm, AR 2.42 g. Helmeted bust r. / Athena advancing l. Mitchiner 218c. VF £50

518 Drachm, AR 2.44 g. Heroic bust with spear l./ Athena advancing l. Mitchiner 224b. VF £40

519 **Heliocles,** c. 135-110. Drachm, AR 2.32 g. Bust r. / Zeus stg. to front. Mitchiner 289a. EF £50

520 **Strato,** c. 130-110. Hemiobol, Æ 7.48 g. Head of Heracles r. / *Maharajasa tratarasa dhramikasa Stratasa* in Kharosti characters around Nike stg. r. Mitchiner 334a. Near-black patina, VF £150

521 **Diomedes,** c. 110-80. Hemiobol, Æ 9.01 g. Dioscuri stg. to front, holding long spears. / *Maharajasa tratarasa Diyumetasa* in Kharosti characters around humped bull stg. r. Mitchiner 354a. Blackish patina, good VF £125

522 **Hermaeus and Calliope,** c. 40-1. Drachm, AR 2.22 g. Jugate busts of king and queen r. / King on horse prancing r. Mitchiner 408a. Good VF £60

INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS

523 Maues, c. 90-57. Æ 7.95 g. Apollo stg. half-left, holding bow and arrow. / *Maharajasa Moasa* in Kharosti characters around Tripod. Mitchiner 703. Blackish patina, EF £150

PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT

524 **Ptolemy I,** 323-283. Tetradrachm c. 314-310, AR 15.73 g. Head of Alexander the Great r., wearing elephant's scalp. / Athena Alkidemos advancing r. Svoronos 162. SNG Cop. 29. Toned, EF £600

525 Another, AR 15.61 g., similar. Svoronos 168. BMC 10. Graze on cheek, toned good VF £320

526 Tetradrachm c.305-283, AR 14.32 g. Head of king r. / Eagle on thunderbolt l. Svoronos 255. SNG Cop. 70. Beautifully toned, EF £300

527 **Ptolemy II,** 285-246. Tetradrachm, AR 14.11 g. Head of Ptolemy I r. / Eagle on thunderbolt l. Svoronos 713. SNG Cop. 506. EF £370

528 **Ptolemy IV,** 221-205. Æ 46.08 g. Head of Zeus Ammon r. / Eagle on thunderbolt l. SNG Cop. 228. Brown tone, VF £40

529 Another, Æ 33.63 g., similar. SNG Cop. 202. Brown tone, good VF £40

530 **Ptolemy VI,** 180-145. Tetradrachm 159/8, AR 14.21 g. Head of king r. / Eagle on thunderbolt l. Svoronos 435. BMC 37. Sharp, EF £200

531 Æ 34.63 g. Head of Zeus Ammon r. / Two eagles on thunderbolt l. SNG Cop. 304. Brown tone, VF £40

532 Another, Æ 22.00 g., similar. SNG Cop. 308. Brown tone, VF £40

533 A third, Æ.22.90 g., similar, SNG Cop. 309. Brown tone, VF £40

534 A fourth, Æ 9.17 g., similar but 1/2-unit. SNG Cop. 314. Brown tone, VF £25

CYRENAICA

535 **Cyrene.** Magas, 308-277. Æ 3.58. Head of Apollo r. / Silphium plant. SNG Cop. 1251. Blackish patina, VF £60

536 Æ 5.42 g. Head of Zeus Ammon r. / Palm tree. SNG Cop. 1259. Earthy green-brown patina, VF £60

537 Koinon issue, c. 250. Æ 11.09 g. Head of Zeus Ammon r. / Silphium plant. SNG Cop. 1280. Brown tone, VF £80

BYZACENE

538 **Hadrumetum,** c. 12-8 BC. Æ 10.24 g. Bust of Neptune r. / Veiled bust of Astarte l. RPC 773. SNG Cop. 58. Rare. Green-brown patina, VF £80

AFRICA

539 **Carthage,** c. 241-221. Æ 16.01 g. Head of Tanit l. / Horse stg. r., sun-disc with uraei above. Cf. SNG Cop. 260. Dark patina, VF £150

540 c. 221-210, Æ 8.65 g. Head of Tanit l. / Horse stg; r., palmette standard behind. SNG Cop. 317. Fine brown tone, VF £160

541 Another, Æ 9.19 g. Fine brown tone, good VF £60

542 Æ 13.69 g. Head of Tanit l. / Horse stg. r. before palm tree. SNG Cop. 342. Metallic brown tone, EF £120

543 1 1/2-shekel, Billon 10.64 g. Head of Tanit l. / Horse stg. r. before of palm-tree. SNG Cop. 351. Toned, VF £120

544 Æ 3.00 g. Head of Tanit l. / Horse stg. r. SNG Cop. 398. Dark green patina, good VF £60

KINGS OF NUMIDIA AND MAURETANIA

545 **Massinissa and his successors,** c. 208-148. Æ 8.26 g. Bearded and diademed head l. / Horse stepping l., sun-burst above and three pellets below. Cf. SNG Cop. 496. Mazard 67. Brown tone, VF £100

546 Æ 14.79 g. Bearded and laureate head l. / Horse prancing l. SNG Cop. 511. Mazard 25. Brown tone, good VF £80

547 **Juba I,** 60-46. Æ 11.14 g. Head of Zeus Ammon r. / Elephant walking r. SNG Cop. 529. Mazard 92. Brown tone, weakly struck, otherwise VF £100

548 Æ 7.36 g. Head of Africa r., wearing elephant's scalp. / Lion walking r. SNG Cop. 532. Mazard 93. Dark patina, VF £80

NUMIDIA

549 **Iol,** 2nd cent. Æ 5.13 g. Head of Isis l., wearing vulture headdress with horns. / Three corn ears. Cf. SNG Cop. 680. Mazard 548. Rare. Fine dark green patina, VF £120

550 Æ 1.55 g. of similar types. SNG Cop. 682. Mazard 5429. Rare. Green patina, good VF £100

551 Æ 15.72 g. Veiled head of Isis l. / Three corn ears. Cf. Mazard 555 (overstruck on a Carthagian coin). Very rare. VF £150

552 **Semes,** 1st cent. Æ 6.00 g. Bearded head of Baal-Melqart to front. / Star between bunch of grapes and corn ear. SNG Cop. 708. Mazart 646. Very rare. Brown tone, VF £150

553 **Tingis,** 2nd-1st cent. Æ 14.77 g. Head of Baal-Melqart l. / Two ears of corn. SNG Cop. 722. Mazard 592. Rare. Earthy green patina, VF £150

554 Æ 3.41 g. Head of Baal-Melqart r. / Two ears of corn. SNG Cop. 732. Mazard 600. Green patina, VF £60

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE

AES RUDE AND SIGNATUM

Central Italy, 5th-3rd cent BC

555 Hoard of 24 *aes rude* or bronze lumps. Cf. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. Earthy grey-green patina. £100

556 *Aes rude* or bronze lump uncia, Æ30 g. Countermark, X. / Countermark, crescent. L. Milani, Due depositi dell'età del bronzo di Campiglia d' Orcia, RIN 31, 1908 p. 455 fig. 10 and 11. VF £80

557 Another, Æ14.84 g., similar. VF £80

Aes rude in the form of irregular shapes of no exact standard have been found all over central Italy and are often of about the weight of a libral uncia, while the cross and crescent countermarks are similar to the symbol on the struck "ramo secco" bar BMC p. 38, 2.

558 *Aes rude* or bronze lump uncia of square shape, 33 g. Large pellet. / Plain. Green patina, EF £80

559 *Aes rude* or bronze lump, Æ 119 g. Fragment. Cf. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. Earthy green patina. £100

560 *"Argentum rude"* or silver lump, cast AR 15.51 g. £200

561 Another, cut on two sides, AR 5.02 g. £100

Gaius, *Institutiones*, 1.122, informs us that ..."once they used only bronze coins, no gold or silver coin was in use, as we can understand of the Twelve Tables" which confirms Pliny, *HN* 33.13, that only bronze had a monetary function. This theory, however, is contradicted by Varro's (or of whoever the writer might be) that the name *nummus* also occurs for silver pieces attributed to Servius Tullius (traditionally 578-535 BC) and by the tradition preserved in Charisius, *Ars grammatica*, GLK, I, p. 105.5-7, ..."the silver coin is said to have been cast first by Servius Tullius". Nonnius, p. 520.17, also quates Varro, "Varro, *De vita populi Romani*, book 3: as silver and gold ingots were cast for the first time and stocked in the public treasury *(aerarium)*".

562 Cockle-shell, Æ 15 g. Cf. G. Fallani, Numismatics-witness to history, IANP Publication 8, 1986, pl. 6, 2-2c. Earthy green patina, VF £80

563 Another, Æ 22.92 g. Earthy green patina, VF £80

564 A third, Æ 14.63 g. Earthy green patina, good VF £100

Bronze shells are sometimes found in hoards of aes rude and must have served as bronze bullion.

565 *Aes signatum* or bronze bar, Æ 1550 g. Large fragment of bar form. Cf. F. Panvini Rosati, Il ripostiglio di Castelfranco Emilia, nuovi elementi, Emilia Romana 6, 1970, fig 13. H. pl. 5, 1. TV p. 15. Very rare. Ferruginous copper, as cast. £500

The above uncoined copper ingot is associated with "ramo secco" bars which have been found mainly in Etruria, Umbria and Emilia and circulated as far as Sicily and Illyria. For find spots and comment, see M. Crawford, CMRR 3-6 and A. Burnett and P. Craddock,. "Italian currency bars", in Italian Iron Age Artifacts in the British Museum, 1984.

566 *Aes signatum* or bronze bar corner fragment. Æ 83.07 g. Cf. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. Earthy green patina £100

567 **Central Italy**, c. 280-260. Semuncia, Æ 13 g. Bunch of grapes. / Spearhead. T-V 236. AG 179a. Green patina, good VF £150

ITALIAN CAST COINAGE

568 **Rome**, c. 280-276. Sextans, Æ 49.80 g. Scallop-shell. / Caduceus. Cr. 9/5. T-V 5. Green-brown patina, good VF £150

569 c. 275-270. Uncia, Æ 26.29 g. Cr. 18/5. T-V 13. Green patina, VF £60

570 Another, Æ 20 g. Light green patina, good VF £80

571 c. 241-235. Sextans, Æ 43.87 g. Scallop-shell. / Caduceus, sickle to r. Cr. 25/8. T-V 40. Light green patina, good VF £400

572 c. 225-217. Uncia, Æ 23.04 g. Head of Roma l. / Prow r. Cr. 35/6. T-V 56. Green patina, F £75

573 **Reate**, c. 280-260. Fraction of as, Æ 57.38 g. Crown of Jupiter's head. / Beak of eagle and R. Cf. T-V 253-253a. AG 93-94. Earthy light green patina, VF £500

This rare fraction weighs almost exactly a libral sextans with a theoretical weight of about 54 g.

574 **Luceria**, c. 280-260. Biunx, Æ 75 g. Scallop-shell. / Knuckle-bone. T-V 277. AG 128. Light green patina, VF £130

575 c. 215-212. Semis, Æ 60 g. Head of Hercules r. / Horse prancing r. sun-burst above. T-V 280. AG 137. Green patina, F/VF £100

576 Quincunx, Æ 30 g. Four spokes of wheel. / Same type; five pellets in field. T-V 281. AG 138. Dark green patina, VF £100

577 Biunx, Æ 17 g. Scallop-shell. / Knuckle-bone. T-V 284. AG 141. Earthy green patina, VF £70

578 Semis, Æ 46 g. Head of Saturn r. / Prow r. Cr. 432a. T-V 288. AG 145. Green patina, good VF £250

579 **Venusia**, before c. 217. Uncia, Æ 15.67 g. Knuckle-bone; below, pellet. / Knuckle-bone; above, VE ligate. *Unpublished and unique*. Earthy dark green patina, good VF £500

This welcome but not altogether unexpected discovery of an uncia of this weight standard makes a new addition to the Venusia series and can safely be placed between the biunx T-V 294, AG 158 and semuncia T-V 295, AG 159.

REPUBLICAN STRUCK BRONZE

580 Anonymous issue. Bronze, Messana c. 264, Æ 13.38 g. Cr. 23/1. Very rare. Green patina, VF £250

581 Anonymous issue. Hemiobol, Roma c. 234-231, Æ 3.30 g. Cr. 26/3. Dark patina, VF £60

582 Tetartemorion, Æ 1.58 g. Cr. 26/4. Cr. 26/4. Olive green patina, VF £75

583 Anonymous issue. Semuncia, Roma c. 217-215, Æ 5.90 g. Cr. 39/5. Emerald-green patina, VF £65

584 Another, Æ 5.35 g. Light green patina, good F £50

585 Luceria. Uncia c. 214-212, Æ 4.89 g. Cr. 43/5. Green patina, good F £75

586 Semuncia, Æ 3.38 g. Cr. 43/6. Green patina, good VF/EF £100

587 Anonymous sextantal series. Sextans, Roma after 211, Æ 5.08 g. Cr. 56/6. Earthy dark green patina, good VF/VF £60

588 Uncia, Æ 3.33 g. Cr. 56/7. Light green patina, VF £60

589 Apex and hammer series. As, Central Italy (?) c. 211-208, Æ 64.26 g. Cr. 59/2. Grass-green patina, about VF £90

590 Caduceus series. Quadrans, Central Italy c.211-208, Æ 12.25 g. Cr. 60/5. Light green patina, F £60

591 Corn-ear series. Semuncia, Sicily c.211-210, Æ 2.89 g. Cr. 72/10. Dark tone, F £70

592 ROMA monogram series. Quadrans, S.E. Italy c. 211-210, Æ 9.87 g. Cr. 84/6. Light green patina, VF £70

593 Anchor and Q series. Semis, S.E. Italy c.211-210, Æ 14.56 g. Cr. 86B/2. Dark brown tone, VF £65

594 Luceria. Group 2. Uncia c. 211-208, Æ 5.53 g. Cr. 97/7b. Brown tone, pitted, VF £50

595 Group 4. Triens, Æ 8.80 g. Cr. 97/18b. Light green patina, EF £500

596 Rostrum tridens series. Quadrans, Roma c. 206-195, Æ 6.59 g. Cr. 114/5. Green patina, F/VF £50

597 Knife series. Triens, Roma c. 206-195, Æ 10.83 g. Cr. 120/5. Green patina, F/VF £75

598 Dog series. As, Roma c. 206-195, Æ 31.60 g. Cr. 122/3. Light green patina, good F £75

599 TAMP series. Semis, Roma c. 194-190, Æ 9.46 g. Cr. 133/5. Light green patina, about VF £60

600 LPHL series. Triens, Roma c. 194-190, Æ 6.57 g. Cr. 134/4. Dark green patina, about VF £70

601 Bull and MD series. Triens, Roma c. 189-180, Æ 11.51 g. Cr. 142/3. Olive-green patina, about VF £60

602 Griffin and hare's head series. As, Roma c. 169-158, Æ 27.43 g. Cr. 182/2. Dark tone, good F £100

603 AT series. Semis, Roma c. 169-158, Æ 11.39 g. Cr. 191/2. Olive-green patina, good F £60

604 Q. MARC. LIBO series. Triens, Roma 148, Æ 9.83 g. Cr. 215/4. Dark green patina, good F £40

605 C. NVMITORI series. Quadrans, Roma 133, Æ 5.24 g. Cr. 246/4a. Green patina, good F £60

606 M. FABRINI series. Quadrans, Roma 132, Æ 5.90 g. Cr. 251/3. Green brown tone, good F/VF £50

CONTEMPORARY IMITATIONS

607 Semis, Spain, Æ 5.64 g. Earthy green patina, VF £35

608 As, Italy, Æ 3.08 g. Dark green patina, Fair/F £85

609 Semis, Italy, Æ 1.96 g. Green brown tone, good VF £45

ANONYMOUS SILVER ISSUES

610 Quadrigatus c. 225-212, AR 6.57 g. ROMA incuse on tablet. Cr. 28/3. A pleasent large flan, VF £150

611 Quadrigatus c. 225-212, AR 5.51 g. ROMA in relief in linear frame. Cr. 28/3. Fully centred and toned, nearly EF £150

612 Another, AR 5.98 g. Nearly EF £120

613 A third, AR 6.67 g. Some porosity on reverse, VF £120

614 A fourth, AR 5.44 g. Toned, VF £120

615 A fifth, AR 5.38 g. VF £120

616 A sixth, AR 5.58 g. Weakly struck, toned, VF £100

617 A seventh, AR 6.73 g. Toned, VF £120

618 A eighth, AR 5.39 g. Some porosity and scratch on obverse, toned good F £50

619 Half-quadrigatus c. 225-212, AR 3.18 g. ROMA in relief in linear frame. Cr. 30/2. Some porosity, toned, VF £150

620 Quinarius c. 211, AR 2.23 g. Cr. 44/6. EF £100

621 Another, AR 2.27 g. Flan crack, toned, VF £80

622 A third, AR 2.14 g. Porous metal, cracked, VF £80

623 A fourth, AR 2.21 g. Cracked, good VF £50

624 A fifth, AR 2.24 g. Uncleaned, EF £50

625 Sestertius c.211, AR 0.92 g. Cr. 44/7. Toned, EF £300

626 Another, AR 1.21 g. Uncleaned, EF £275

627 A third, AR 1.14 g. Toned, good VF/EF £250

628 Quinarius, uncertain mint after 211, AR 1.93 g. Cr. 45/2. Some light porosity on reverse, toned, EF £95

629 Sestertius, uncertain mint after 211, AR 1.02 g. Cr. 45/3. Porous metal, toned, VF £80

630 Quinarius, uncertain mint after 211, AR 1.64 g. Cr. 48/1. Toned, good EF £70

631 Denarius after 211, AR 3.86 g. Cr. 53/2. Toned, good VF £60

632 Victoriatus, uncertain mint c.211-208, AR 3.27 g. Cr. 90/2. EF £150

633 Victoriatus, Spain c.211, AR 2.95 g. Head of Jupiter r. / Victory stg. r. crowning trophy; in exergue, ROMA incuse. Cr. 96/1. Extremely rare. Some test-cuts, porous metal, a toned VF £300

634 Victoriatus, Luceria c. 211-208, AR 2.99 g. Cr. 97/1b. Flattening, EF £150

635 Quinarius, Luceria c. 211-208, AR 2.16 g. Cr. 97/2. Toned, VF £150

636 Another, AR 1.96 g. Porous metal, toned, about VF £80

637 Quinarius, Luceria 211-210, AR 2.18 g. Cr. 98A/3. Toned, good VF £100

638 Q series. Quinarius, Apulia c. 211-210, AR 1.92 g. Cr. 102/2a. Light porosity on obverse, toned, VF/EF £95

639 Another, AR 2.30 g. Toned, cracked, EF £95

640 MT series. Quinarius, Apulia c.211-210, AR 2.08 g. Cr. 103/2c. Toned, EF £95

641 Griffin series. Denarius c.169-158, AR 3.94 g. Cr. 182/1. Toned, VF £50

MONEYERS' ISSUES

642 C. Antestius. Denarius 146, AR 2.79 g. Cr. 219/1e. Antestia 1. Porous metal, toned, VF £40

643 C. Titinius. Denarius 141, AR 3.92 g. Cr. 226/1a. Titinia 7. Toned, good VF £60

644 C. Renius. Denarius 138, AR 3.85 g. Cr. 231/1. Renia 1. Toned, VF £50

645 Cn. Lucretius Trio. Denarius 136, AR 3.89 g. Cr. 237/1a. Lucretia 1. Toned, VF £40

646 C. Servilius M.f. Denarius 136, AR 3.89 g. Cr. 239/1. Servilia 1. Toned, VF £70

647 Ti. Minucius C. f. Augurinus. Denarius 134, AR 3.87 g. Cr. 243/1. Minucia 9. VF £50

648 P. Maenius Antiaticus M.f. Denarius 132, AR 3.59 g. Cr. 249/1. Maenia 7. Some porosity on reverse, perhaps plated, VF £40

649 C. Cassius. Denarius 126, AR 3.76 g. Cr. 266/1. Cassia 1. Toned, VF £40

650 C. Fonteius. Denarius 114, AR 3.64 g. Cr. 290/1. Fonteia 1. VF £50

651 Man. Aemilius Lepidus. Denarius 114, AR 3.94 g. Cr. 291/1. Aemilia 7. Toned, VF £50

652 L. Iulius L.f. Caesar. Denarius 103, AR 3.42 g. Cr. 320/1. Julia 4. Toned, VF/good VF £40

653 L. Calpurnius Piso Caesonius and Q. Servilius Caepio. Denarius 100, AR 3.96 g. Cr. 330/1a. Calpurnia 5. Good VF £40

654 C. Egnatuleius C.f. Quinarius 97, AR 1.72 g. Cr. 333/1 Egnatuleia 1. Nicely toned, as struck, good VF £70

655 C. Publicius Malleolus, A. Postumius S.f. Albinus and L.Caecilius Metellus. Denarius c.90, AR 3.84 g. Cr. 335/1b. Caecilia 45. Toned, EF/good VF £70

656 L. Iulius Bursio. Denarius 85, AR 4.00 g. Cr. 352/1a. Julia 5. As struck, EF/VF £50

657 Mn. Fonteius C.f. Denarius 85, AR 3.81 g. Cr. 353/1d. Fonteia 11. Good VF £40

658 Pub. Crepusius. Denarius 82, AR 3.69 g. Cr. 361/1c. Crepusia 1. Toned, good VF/EF £80

659 L. Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus. Denarius c.81, AR 3.97 g. Cr. 367/3. Manlia 7. Toned, VF £70

660 Anonymous issues. Quinarius, uncertain mint 81, AR 1.94 g. Cr. 373/1b. Claudia 4. Toned, EF £50

661 L. Procilius. Denarius 80, AR 3.57 g. Cr. 379/1. Procilia 1. Toned, a cracked, good VF £70

662 P. Satrienus. Denarius 77, AR 3.92 g. Cr. 388/1b. Satriena 1. Toned, VF £70

663 L. Rustius. Denarius 76, AR 3.86 g. Cr. 389/1. Rustia 1. Toned, EF £150

664 L. Lucretius Trio. Denarius 76, AR 3.96 g. Cr. 390/2. Lucretia 3. Scratches, good VF £80

665 Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n. Maxsumus. Denarius serratus 75, AR 4.10 g. Cr. 391/1a. Egnatia 1. Rare. Toned, good VF £500

666 L. Farsuleius Mensor. Denarius 75, AR 3.90 g. Cr. 392/1b. Farsuleia 2. Good VF £40

667 L. Cossutius C.f. Sabula. Denarius 74, AR 3.55 g. Cr. 395/1. Cossutia 1. VF £60

668 C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. Denarius 68, AR 3.89 g. Cr. 407/2. Hosidia 1. Test mark on obverse, otherwise toned, EF £120

669 Another, AR 3.84 g. EF £90

670 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. Denarius 67, AR 3.93 g. Cr. 409/1. Plaetoria 4. EF £60

671 Denarius, AR 3.93 g. Cr. 409/2. Plaetoria 3. EF £100

672 Another, AR 3.74 g. Nearly EF £50

673 L. Roscius Fabatus. Denarius 64, AR 4.05 g. Cr. 412/1. Roscia 3. Good EF £120

674 L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus. Denarius 62, AR 4.06 g. Cr. 415/1. Aemilia 10. EF £100

675 Another, AR 3.87 g. Toned, VF £50

676 P. Plautius Hypsaeus. Denarius 60, AR 4.00 g. Cr. 420/2a. Plautia 12. Some light porosity, good VF £40

677 M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus. Denarius 58, AR 4.02 g. Cr. 422/1b. Aemilia 8. EF £80

678 Another, AR 3.96 g. EF £60

679 L. Marcius Philippus. Denarius 56, AR 3.87 g. Cr. 425/1. Marcia 28. EF/good EF £60

680 Q. Cassius Longinus. Denarius 55, AR 3.78 g. Cr. 428/1. Cassia 9. Cracked, pitted and cut, toned, VF £65

681 P. Fonteius P.f. Capito. Denarius 55, AR 3.98 g. Cr. 429/1. Fonteia 17. Toned, EF £80

682 Another, AR 3.69 g. Toned, good VF £65

683 P. Licinius Crassus M.f. Denarius 55, AR 4.01 g. Cr. 430/1. Licinia 18. Toned, VF £90

684 A. Plautius. Denarius 55, AR 3.60 g. Cr. 431/1. Plautia 13. Porous metal, grazed, toned, VF £50

685 M. Iunius Brutus. Denarius 54, AR 3.88 g. Cr. 433/1. Junia 31. Toned, VF £140

686 P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus. Denarius 50, AR 3.64 g. Cr. 439/1. Claudia 11. Some porosity on reverse, toned VF £180

687 Q. Sicinius. Denarius 49, AR 3.96 g. Cr. 440/1. Sicinia 5. EF £90

688 C. Iulius Caesar. Denarius, uncertain mint c. 49-48, AR 3.72 g. Cr. 443/1. Julia 9. Toned, VF £60

689 Denarius, Africa 47-46, AR 3.80. Cr. 458/1. Julia 10. Some porosity on obverse, toned good VF £180

690 Another, AR 3.66 g. Countermark E on obverse, toned, good F £60

691 Q. Metellus Pius Scipio. Cistophoric tetradrachm, Pergamum c. 49-48, AR 12.19 g. Cista mystica within ivy-wreath / Q.METELLVS.PIVS. - SCIPIO-IMPER Two coiled serpents with heads facing each other; behind them, spread eagle alighting on hellenistic regal sceptre; to l., monogram. BMC Mysia 128. Very rare. Toned, EF £600

692 Q. Metellus Pius Scipio and P. Crassus Iunianus. Denarius, Africa 47-46, AR 3.89 g. Cr. 460/4. Caecilia 51. Rare. Toned, VF-VF £400

693 T. Carisius. Denarius 46, AR 3.88 g. Cr. 464/2. Carisia 1b. Banker's mark on obverse, toned VF £50

694 C. Iulius Caesar. Denarius, Spain 46-45, AR 3.59 g. Cr. 468/1. Julia 11. Porous metal, toned, VF £80

695 Cn. Pompey and M. Poblicius. Denarius, Spain 46-45, AR 3.91 g. Cr. 469/1c. Pompeia 9. Well centred, toned nearly EF £845

696 Caesar commemorated by L. Flaminius Chilo. Denarius 43, AR 3.47 g. Cr. 485/1. Julia 45. Rare. Two incised lines on obverse and some porosity on reverse, toned, VF £750

697 Mark Antony. Quinarius, Gallia 43-42, AR 1.81 g. Cr. 489/4. Antonia 7. Toned, VF-EF £160

698 Qinarius, Gallia 43-42, AR 1.67 g. Cr. 489/6. Antonia 32. Rare. Uncleaned, EF £200

699 P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus. Denarius 42, AR 3.75 g. Cr. 494/23. Claudia 15. Toned, VF £50

700 Brutus and L. Sestius. Quinarius, uncertain mint 43-42, AR 1.56 g. Cr. 502/4. Junia 39. Rare. Off-centre, toned, VF £180

701 M. Antonius. Denarius, Greece 32-31, AR 3.26. LEG XII ANTIQVAE. Cr. 544/9. Antonia 120. Two banker's marks on obverse, toned, VF £100

702 Denarius, AR 3.20 g. LEG XVII CLASSICAE. Cr. 544/10. Antonia 128. Two banker's marks, some porosity, toned, good F £100

703 Denarius, AR 3.50 g. LEG II. Cr. 544/14. Antonia 105. Toned, about VF £50

704 Denarius, AR 3.73 g. LEG VI. Cr. 544/19. Antonia 111. Two banker's marks, toned, about VF £50

705 Denarius, AR 3.70 g. LEG XXI. Cr. 544/37. Antonia 136. Toned, nearly VF £50

706 Denarius obverse brockage 109-8, AR 3.89 g. As Cr. 304/1 and Memmia 1. VF £70

707 Contemporary imitative denarius after c. 200, AR 3.74 g. Head of Roma r. / Dioscuri galloping r. After BMC 284 and Cr. 110/1a. VF £50

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE

The mint is Rome unless otherwise stated

Augustus, 27 BC - AD 14

708 Aureus, Lugdunum 7-6 BC or later, AV 7.83 g. Head r. / C L CAESARES AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT Caius and Lucius stg. to front holding shields. RIC 206. VF £1,000

709 Denarius 28 BC, AR 3.69 g. Victory on prow r. / CAESAR DIVI F Octavian borne r. in currus triumphalis. RIC 263. Warped, VF £350

710 Denarius 28 BC, AR 3.64 g. Bare head r. / IMP CAESAR Herm surmounted by triumphal terminal bust of Octavian to front. RIC 269a. VF £150

711 Denarius, Lugdunum 7-6 BC or later, AR 3.75 g. Head r. / C L CAESARES AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT Caius and Lucius stg. to front holding shields. RIC 206. EF £220

712 Another, AR 3.76 g. About EF £200

713 A third, AR 3.90 g. About EF £200

714 A fourth, , AR 3.82 g. About EF £200

715 A fifth, AR 3.83 g. Good VF £100

716 Sestertius 17 BC, Æ 22.00 g. OB CIVIS SERVATOS within wreath. / TI SEMPRONIVS GRACCVS IIIVIR A A A F F around S C. RIC 348. Tiber colour, good VF £170

717 Sestertius 16 BC, Æ 22.24 g. OB CIVIS SERVATOS Wreath. / C GALLIVS C F LVPERCVS IIIVIR A A A F F around S C. RIC 377. Granular green patina, VF £90

718 Dupondius c. 17 BC, Æ 11.66 g. AVGVSTVS/TRIBVNIC/POTEST within oak-wreath. / M SANQVINIVS Q F IIIIVIR A A A F F around S C. RIC 342. Green-brown patina, VF £60

719 As 16 BC, AE11.29 g. Head r. / C GALLIVS LVPERCVS 111VIR A A A F F around S C. RIC 379. Earthy sage-green patina, VF £75

720 As 7 BC, Æ 9.46 g. Head l. / M MAECILLVS 111VIR A A A F F around S C. RIC 436. VF £100

721 Quadrans 9 BC, Æ 3.22 g. LAMIA SILIVS ANNIVS around simpulum and lituus. / IIIVIR A A A F F around S C. RIC 421. Olive-green patina, EF £60

Divus Augustus

722 Sestertius 35-36, Æ 23.95 g. Statue of Divus Augustus on car drawn by elephants l. / TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXXVII around S C. RIC 62. Rare. Metallic tone, F/VF £200

723 As 15/16, Æ 11.01 g. Radiate head l. / S - C Livia veiled and draped std. r. RIC 72. Blackish patina, VF £220

724 As 22/23, 10.81 g. Radiate head l. / PROVIDENT under monumental altar between S - C. RIC 80. Brown tone, good VF £60

725 As 34-37, Æ 12.12 g. Radiate head l. / S-C Eagle stg. to front on globe between . RIC 82. Black patina, VF £100

Tiberius, 14-37

726 Denarius, Lugdunum 16-21, AR 3.66 g. Head r. / PONTIF MAXIM Pax std. r. RIC 26. Good VF £150

727 Sestertius 21-22, AE 19.45 g. Std. Tiberius statue l. / TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXIIII around S C. RIC 48. Dark green patina, curius style, good F £250

728 Dupondius 22, Æ 14.52 g. PIETAS Veiled bust of Livia r. / S C around which, Tiberius legend. RIC 43. Dark green patina, superb style, EF/VF £1,000

729 Dupondius 22, Æ 12.52 g. IVSTITIA Draped bust of Livia r. / S C around, Tiberius legend. RIC 46. Smoothed olive-green patina, EF/VF £750

730 Dupondius 22, Æ 13.89 g. SALVS AVGVSTA Draped bust of Livia r. / S C around which, Tiberius legend. RIC 47. Dark green patina, VF-good VF £600

In the name of Drusus

731 As 21-22, Æ 11.39 g. Head l. / PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around S C. RIC 45. Beautiful dark green patina, EF £450

732 As 80-81, Æ 9.55 g. Head l. / IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST around S C. RIC 216. Rare. Dark green patina, VF £150

Gaius called Caligula, 37-41

733 As 40-41, Æ 10.63 g. Head l. / VESTA S-C Vesta std. l. RIC 54. Coarse green-brown patina, VF £100

734 Quadrans 40-41, Æ 2.98 g.Pileus between S-C / PON M TR P IIII P P COS TERT around RCC. RIC 52. Green-brown patina, EF £50

Agrippina Maior, mother of Gaius, about 14 BC - AD 33

735 Medallic sestertius 37, Æ 27.17 g. AGRIPPINA MAT C CAESARIS AVGVSTI Draped bust r. wearing pearl necklace, hair falling in soft vertical waves dressed at the brow with tight curls and turned back and caught up at nape of neck by double rope of pearls, long lock escaping at neck. / Large SPQR above and MEMORIAE / AGRIPPINAE in two lines in field upper l. beside two-wheeled flat-topped cart (*plaustrum*) drawn l. by matched pair of mules and bearing portable shrine (*aedicula*) of Vipsania Agrippina; shrine-carriage is vaulted, ends in round-headed pediment with antefixes and is supported by four (three only visible) statuettes of the Horae, or seasons of life, and has quadripartite side panel, divisions of which, above, are decorated with quincunx of pellets each and, below, enclose each a tunicate gladiator engaged in combat, for the *ludi circenses*. RIC 55. BMC 85. C. 1. Trillmich, AMuGS 8, group II, 29. Hirmer pls. 46/7, 164. Strong portrait style, good olive-green patina, an exceptional coin struck in high relief on a full flan, about EF £2,400

Suetonius, Gaius 15, calls the memorial cart enclosing the image of Agrippina a carpentum, or lady's light carriage, but it is clear from later consecration coins that substantial transport was usually required.

In the name of Germanicus

736 As 37-38, Æ 10.88 g. Head l. / C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT around S C. RIC 35. Fine dark jade-green patina, EF £750

In the name of Agrippa

737 As 37-41, Æ 10.97 g. Head l. / S-C Neptune stg. l. RIC 58. Green-brown patina, VF £100

738 Another, imitative, Æ 7.80 g. Green patina, VF £55

Claudius, 41-54

739 Sestertius 41, Æ 26.48 g. Head r. / EX S C OB CIVES SERVATOS within oak-wreath. RIC 96. Dark patina, good VF £500

740 Sestertius 42/3, Æ 28.88 g. Head r. / SPES AVGVSTA SC Spes walking l.; countermark NCAPP (sic) in field r. RIC 115. Tiber tone, VF £200

741 As 42/3, Æ 10.33 g. Head l. / CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI S-C Roma stg. l. RIC 111. Black patina, good VF £100

742 As 42/3, Æ 11.20 g.Head l. / LIBERTAS AVGVSTA SC Libertas stg. half-right. RIC 97. Glossy pale brown tone, EF £250

743 As "Spain" 41, Æ 10.50 g. Head l. / S-C Minerva statue stg. r. Cf. RIC 100. Lime-green patina, VF £95

In the name of Antonia

744 Imitative dupondius after 42, Æ 12.84 g. Bust of Antonia r. / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP PP S-C Claudius stg. l. RIC 104. Dark earthy patina, VF £150

Nero, 54-68

745 Denarius 64-65, AR 3.12 g. Head r. / IVPPITER CVSTOS Jupiter std. l. RIC 53. VF £250

746 Sestertius Lugdunum 67, Æ 28.57g. Head r. / ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES S C Ceres std. l. facing Annona stg. r. RIC 571. Porous dark colour. VF £250

747 Dupondius 66, Æ 13.58 g. Head r. / PACE PR VBIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT S-C Shrinrof Janus. RIC 339. Good VF/VF £140

748 As, Lugdunum 66, Æ 11.20 g. Bare head r. / S-C Victory flying l. holding shield. RIC 543. Black patina, good VF £80

Galba, 68-69

749 Denarius 68-69, AR 3.24g. Head r. / DIVA AVGVSTA Livia stg. l. RIC 152. Rare. Good F £150

750 Quinarius, Lugdunum 68-69, AR 1.62g. Head r. / VICTORIA GALBAE AVG Victory stg. l. on globe. RIC –. BMC 246. Rare. VF £130

751 As 68, Æ 12.00 g. Head r. / LIBERTAS PVBLICA S C Libertas stg. l. RIC 276. Fine enamel-green patina, VF £150

752 Sestertius, restitution by Titus 80-81, Æ 24.14 g. head r. / IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII around REST above large SC. RIC 245. Rare. Good F £200

Vitellius, 69

753 Denarius 69, AR 3.30 g.Bare head r. / XV VIR SACR FAC Tripod with dolphin and raven. RIC86. Good VF £250

Vespasian, 69-79

754 Denarius 69-71, AR 3.22 g. Head r. / COS ITER TR POT Pax std l. RIC10. EF/good VF £95

755 Denarius 69-71, AR 2.95 g.Head r. / IVDAEA Jewess seated r. before trophy. RIC15. Good F £90

756 Denarius 75, AR 3.33 g. Head l. / COS VI Spread eagle standing on cippus. RIC 89. Good VF £100

757 Denarius 75, AR 3.22 g. Bare head l. / PON MAX TR P COS VI Pax std. l. *Unpublished with this obverse*. Good F £100

758 Denarius, Ephesus 69-70, AR 3.52 g. Head r. / CONCORDIA AVG Ceres std. l.; in ex., EPHE. RIC 329. Good VF £150

759 Another, AR 3.18g. VF £80

760 Denarius, Ephesus 71, AR 3.26 g. Head r. / PACI AVGVSTAE Victory advancing r.; before, EPHE. RIC 333. VF £80

761 Denarius, Antioch 69-70, AR 3.05 g. Head r. / CONCORDIA AVGVSTI Concordia std. l. RIC 360. EF £175

762 As 73, Æ 12.67 g. Head r. / PROVIDENT S-C Altar. RIC 544b. Earthy dark patina, VF £95

763 As 74, Æ 10.83 g. Head l. / S-C Spes statue walking l. RIC 560a. Earthy green patina, good VF £260

Titus, 79-81

764 Denarius 80, AR 3.44 g. Head r. / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P Wreath on two curule chairs. RIC 25a. Sharp EF £200

765 Sestertius 72, Æ 24.57 g. Head r. / S-C Mars advancing r. RIC 611. F £70

766 As 73, AE 10.77 g. Head r. / VICTORIA NAVALIS S-C Victory stg. r. on prow. RIC 662. Brown tone. Small edge-cut. VF £120

Julia Titi, daughter of Titus

767 Denarius 79-81, AR 3.11 g. Bust r. / VENVS AVGVST Venus stg. r. RIC 56. Rare. Fair-F £150

Domitian, 81-96

768 Denarius 93, AR 3.33g. Head r. / IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P Minerva stg. r. RIC 176. Good VF £80

769 Denarius 80, AR 3.13 g. Head r. / PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS Vesta std. l. RIC 244. EF £80

770 Denarius 88, AR 3.49 g. Head r. / IMP XIX COS XIIII CENS PPP Minerva advancing r. RIC 137 Fdc £450

771 Denarius 88, AR 3.35g. Bare head r. / IMP CAESAR on pediment of temple of Jupiter Capitolinus; within, statue of Jupiter. RIC 207. Hill 32. Very rare. Good VF £300

772 Sestertius 92-94, Æ 26.99 g. Head r. / S C Victory stg. l., crowning emperor. RIC403. Smoothed green patina, good VF £450

773 Semis 85, Æ 4.65 g. Bust of Apollo r. / S-C Tripod with entwined snake. RIC 274. Green patina, VF £200

Nerva, 96-98

774 Denarius 96, AR 3.19 g. Head r. / CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM Clasped hands over aquila set on prow. RIC 15. VF £120

775 Denarius 96, AR 3.52 g. Head r. / IVSTITIA AVGVST Justitia std. l. RIC 18. Nearly VF £50

776 Sestertius 97, Æ 23.66 g. Head r. / FISCI IVDAICI CALVMNIA SVBLATA S C Palm tree. RIC 82. F £300

Trajan, 98-117

777 Aureus 103, AV 7.02 g. Bust r. / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI Ceres stg l. RIC 109. VF £1,000

778 Denarius 116, AR 3.11 g. Draped bust r. / P M TR P COS VI P P SPQR Bust of Sol r. RIC 341. Good VF £120

779 Dupondius 99, Æ 14.75 g. Head r. / TR POT COS III P P S C Abundantia std. l. RIC 411. Fine dark green patina, good VF £80

780 Dupondius 111, Æ 13.38 g. Head r., dr. l. shoulder / SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C Roma std. l. RIC 490. Glossy dark green patina, EF £400

781 Dupondius 117, Æ 13.37 g. Bust r. / SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS SC Trajan between two standards. RIC 676. Dark green patina, VF £120

782 As 112, Æ 11.12 g. Bust r. / FELICITAS AVGVST S C Felicitas stg. l. RIC 625. Green patina, VF £60

783 Quadrans c. 111, Æ 2.97 g. Laureate head r. / S C below she-wolf walking l. Green patina, VF £100

Plotina, wife of Trajan

784 Denarius 112, AR 3.21 g. Draped bust r. / CAES AVG GERMA DAC COS VI PP Altar with figure of Pudicitia, ARA PVDIC in ex. RIC 733. Very rare. Scratch across face, good F £850

Hadrian, 117-138

785 Aureus 119, AV 7.20 g. Bust r. / P M TR P COS III Jupiter std. l. RIC 64 g. Reverse edge knocked at 1 o'clock, good VF/VF £1,000

786 Denarius 137, AR 2.98 g. Bare head r. / VOTA PVBLICA Hadrian l. sacrificing over altar. RIC 290. EF £80

787 Sestertius 126, Æ 25.39g. Head r. / COS III S-C Neptune stg. l. RIC 633. Good F £200

788 Sestertius 137, Æ 24.17g. Head r. / FIDES PVBLICA S-C Fides stg. r. RIC 758. Good F £60

789 Sestertius 137, Æ 22.12g. Bust r. RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE S C Hadrian stg. l. raising kneeling Hispania RIC 952. Brown tone, VF £220

790 Dupondius 119, Æ 13.13 g. Bust r. / VIRTVTI AVGVSTI S C Virtus stg. r. Dark green patina, VF £50

791 As 132-134, Æ 9.34 g. Bare headed bust l., draped and cuirassed. / CLEMENTIA AVG PP COS III S C Clementia stg. l. RIC 714. Green patina, VF £80

Sabina, wife of Hadrian

792 Denarius 130-136, AR 3.28 g. Bust r. / CONCORDIA AVG Concordia std. l. RIC 391. Good VF £150

Aelius, Caesar 136-138

793 Denarius 137, AR 2.82 g. Head r. / TR POT COS II Felicitas stg. l. RIC 430. VF £100

794 Denarius 137, AR 3.02 g. Head r. / TR POT COS II CONCORD Concordia std. r. RIC 436a. VF £125

795 Another, but head l., AR 2.78 g. RIC 436c. VF £180

Antoninus Pius, 138-161

796 Denarius after 140, AR 3.55 g. Head r. / AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS Bare head of M. Aurelius r. RIC 415. VF £80

797 Another, AR 3.09 g. VF £80

798 Denarius after 140, AR 3.17 g. Head r. / AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS Draped bust r. RIC 415b. VF £80

799 Denarius 158, AR 3.39 g. Head r. / COS IIII Tetrastyle shrine containing standing figure of Genius Senatus. Cf. Hill 58. RIC 285. Good VF £90

800 Sestertius 139, Æ 27.13 g. Head r. / PARTHIA S C; in exergue, COS II Parthia stg. l., holding crown, bow and quiver. RIC 586. Rare. Green patina, VF £200

801 Sestertius 139, Æ 23.92 g. Head r. / PHOENICE COS II S-C Phoenicia stg. l. in front of palm-tree. RIC 587. Rare. Green patina, nearly VF £200

802 Sestertius 141, Æ 26.41g. Bust r. / VENERI FELICI S C Decastyle temple of Venus. RIC 651. Hill 10. F £200

803 Sestertius 145, Æ 30.22 g. Head r. / COS IIII SC Roma std. l. on prow, holding Victory and spear. RIC 759. BMC 1656 (this reverse die). Rare. Smoothed dark green patina, good VF £180

For the war in Mauretania.

804 Sestertius 145, Æ 23.90 g. Head r. / [LIBERALITAS AVG IIII] Emperor std. l. on platform with Liberalitas and officer: below, citizen stg. r.; in exergue, COS IIII S-C. RIC 774. Rare. Dark patina, good VF/EF £800

805 As 139, Æ 11.23g. Head r. / TR POT COS II G P R Genius stg. l. sacrificing over altar. RIC 568a. Brown tone, EF VF £150

806 As 143, Æ 10.41 g. Head r. / IMPERATOR II LIBERT S-C Libertas stg.l. RIC 738. Green patina, good VF £80

807 Anonymous quadrans, Æ 3.00 g. Diademed head r. / S-C Spread eagle to front, head l. C. VIII, 17. Green patina, EF £60

Diva Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius

808 Denarius c. 143, AR 3.63 g. Bust r. /CONSECRATIO Peacock walking r. RIC 384. Good EF £100

809 Sestertius c. 143, Æ 23.97 g. Bust r. / AETERNITAS S-C Juno stg. l. RIC 1102. Smoothed red-brown patina, VF £200

810 Sestertius 141, Æ 26.09 g. Bust r. / AETERNITAS S-C Aeternitas std. l. RIC 1103a. Dark green patina, VF £100

Marcus Aurelius, 161-180

811 Denarius 176, AR 2.68 g. Head r. / TR P XXXI IMP VIII COS III PP; in ex, DE GERM Pyre of arms. RIC 363. EF £100

812 Sestertius 152, Æ 25.00g. Bare head r. / TR POT VII COS II S C Minerva std. r. RIC 130. Brassy tone, VF £200

813 Sestertius 172, Æ 22.48 g. Head r. / RESTITVTOR ITALIAE IMP VI COS III SC Emperor stg. l. raising kneeling Italia. RIC 1077. Dark green patina, VF/good VF £420

814 Sestertius 177, Æ 19.77 g. Head r. / IMP VIIII COS III S C Aequitas stg. l. RIC 1230. Green patina, VF £130

815 Dupondius 174/5 Æ 14.75 g. Head r. / LIBERALITAS AVG VI IMP VII COS III SC Liberalitas stg. l. RIC 1149. Lime-green patina on huge, heavy flan, EF £120

816 As 174/5 Æ 10.35 g. Head r. / IMP VII COS III S C Tiber reclining l., hand on boat. RIC 1142. Light green patina, VF £140

Divus Marcus

817 Denarius 180, AR 2.79 g. Bare head r. / CONSECRATIO Eagle flying r. holding sceptre. RIC 268. Dark tone, EF £120

818 Sestertius 180, Æ 24.00 g. Bust r. / CONSECRATIO S-C Four-storey crematorium of Marcus. RIC 662 Brown tone, VF £120

Lucius Verus, 161-169

819 Sestertius 161-162, Æ 24.68 g. Head r. / TR POT II COS II S C Fortuna std. l.; in exergue, FORT RED. RIC 1320. Fine green patina, EF/VF £750

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus

820 Denarius 164, AR 3.01 Bust r. /CONCORDIA Concordia std. l., cornucopiae below. RIC 757. Striking flaw on face, otherwise good VF £50

821 Another, but enthroned, without cornucopiae. AR 3.42 g. RIC 758. Good VF £65

Commodus, 177-192

822 Sestertius 188-189, Æ 22.54 g. Head r. / FORT FELI P M TR P XIIII IMP VIII COS V P P S-C Fortuna stg. l. RIC 524. Rough brown tone, VF £180

Crispina, wife of Commodus

823 As 180-183, Æ 11.95 g. Bust r. / LAETITIA S-C Laetitia stg. l. RIC 683. VF £85

824 Another, Æ 13.27 g., good F £70

Clodius Albinus, 193-197

825 Denarius 195, AR 2.58 g. Head r. / COS II Aesculapius stg. l. RIC 2. Hill 152. Rare. EF £225

826 Denarius, Lugdunum 195, AR 2.68 g. Head r., drapery on l. shoulder. / AEQVITAS AVG COS II Aequitas stg. l. RIC 13a. Rare. Nearly VF £125

827 Denarius, Lugdunum 195, AR 2.60 g. Head r. / CLEMENTIA AVG COS II Clementia stg. l. RIC 14. Good VF £225

828 Denarius, Lugdunum 195, AR 3.22 g. Head r. / MIN PAC COS II Minerva stg. l. RIC 30. Rare. Nearly VF £150

829 Sestertius 195, AE 23.34 g. Bust r., dr. / FORT REDVCI COS II S C Fortuna std. l. RIC 53. Rare. Light green patina, VF £550

Septimius Severus, 193-211

830 Denarius 194, AR 3.38 g. Head r. / GENIVS PR Genius stg. l. RIC 43. EF £55

831 Sestertius 195/6, Æ 22.58 g. Head r. / DIVI M P F P M TR P III COS II P P S - C Roma stg. l., crowning emperor st. l. RIC 702. Rare. Dark patina, nearly VF £120

Julia Domna, wife of Severus

832 Denarius 211-217, AR 2.80 g. Bust r. / PVDICITIA Pudicitia std. l. RIC 385. Toned, EF £50

Antoninus Pius called Caracalla, 198-217

833 Denarius 205, AR 3.11 g. Bust r. / LIBERALITAS AVGG V Liberalitas stg. l. RIC 136. Sharp EF £85

Geta, 209-212

834 Denarius 199, AR 3.41 g. Bust r. / NOBILITAS Nobilitas stg. r. RIC 13a. EF £50

Macrinus, 217-218

835 Denarius 217, AR 3.84 g. Bust r. / PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P Fides stg. l. RIC 22a. Good VF £150

836 Denarius 217, AR 2.99 g. Bust r. / PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P Securitas stg. l. RIC 24. Good VF £150

837 Denarius 217, AR 2.82 g. Bust r. / PONTIF MAX TR P II COS P P Macrinus l. in slow quadriga. RIC 36. Very Rare. F £80

838 Denarius 217-218, AR 3.38 g. Bust r. / FIDES MILITVM Fides stg. front. RIC 67. VF £50

Elagabalus, 218-222

839 Denarius 219, AR 2.84 g. Bust r. / FIDES MILITVM Aquila between two standards. RIC 78. EF £150

840 Denarius, Antioch 218, AR 2.88 g. Bust r. / FELICITAS TEMP Warship sailing r. RIC 188. Good VF £100

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus

841 Antoninianus 219, AR 5.01 g. Bust r. / PIETAS AVG Pietas stg. l. RIC 264. VF £180

842 Sestertius 221, Æ 18.4 g. Bust r. / PIETAS AVG S-C Pietas stg. l. RIC 414. Green patina, VF/good F £250

Severus Alexander, 222-235

843 Aureus 228, AV 5.93 g. Bust draped and cuirassed r. / P M TR P VII COS II P P Mars walking r. carrying spear and trophy. RIC 71. Good EF £3,400

844 Sestertius 233, Æ 19.72 g. Bust r. / P M TR P XII COS III P P S-C Sol walking l. RIC 535. Brown-green patina, VF £60

845 Sestertius 233, Æ 22.13 g. Bust r. / MARS VLTOR S-C Mars walking r. RIC 635. Brown-green patina, VF £60

846 As 229 Æ 10.97 g. Head r. / P M TR P VIII COS III P P SC Emperor r. in quadriga. RIC 498. Rare. Red-green patina, good F £75

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander

847 Denarius 226, AR 3.07 g. Bust r. / VESTA Vesta stg. l. holding palladium and sceptre. RIC 360. EF £150

848 Sestertius 231, Æ 27.28 g. Bust r. / IVNO AVGVSTAE S C Juno std. l. holding flower and infant. RIC 683. A beautiful portrait. Grey-green patina, Fdc £200

849 As 228, Æ 10.56 g. Bust r. / FELICITAS PVBLICA S-C Felicitas stg. l. leaning on column. RIC 677. Dark tone, good F £60

Maximinus I, 235-238

850 Sestertius 236-7, Æ 19.79 g. Bust r. / SALVS AVGVSTI S C Salus std. l. RIC 85. Uncleaned light green patina, EF £120

Balbinus, April-June 238

851 Antoninianus 238, AR 4.06 g. Bust r. / FIDES MVTVA AVGG Clasped hands. RIC 11. Good VF £220

852 Sestertius 238, Æ 16.25 g. Bust r. / P M TR P COS II P P S-C Genius Senatus stg. l. RIC 16. Brown tone, Good F £200

Pupienus, April-June, 238

853 Antoninianus 238, AR 4.66 g. Bust r. / CARITAS MVTVA AVGG Clasped r. hands. RIC 10. Good VF £250

854 Sestertius 238, Æ 19.94 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGG S-C Victory stg. l. RIC 23. Lovely dark green patina, about as struck, good EF £900

Gordian III, 238-244

855 Antoninianus, Antioch 243, AR 3.69 g. Bust r. /SAECVLI FELICITAS Gordian stg. r. holding spear and globe. RIC 216. Very mature portrait, EF £50

Philip I, 244-249

856 Antoninianus, Antioch 244, AR 4.18 g. Bust r. / PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS Pax stg. l. RIC 69. VF £50

857 Antoninianus, Antioch 247, AR 4.13 g. Trabeate bust l. / AEQVITAS AVG Aequitas stg. l. RIC 82var (AVGG) Very rare. EF/VF £120

858 Sestertius 248, Æ 16.30 g. Bust r. / SAECVLVM NOVVM S C Octastyle temple of Roma. RIC 164. Rare. Green-black patina, good VF £250

859 Sestertius 244-249, Æ 17.54 g. Bust r. /AEQVITAS AVGG S-C Aequitas stg. l. RIC 166. Apple-green patina, Fdc/EF £100

860 Sestertius 244-249, Æ 16.64 g. Bust r. / SALVS AVG S-C Salus stg. r. feeding snake. RIC 186. Sage-green patina, EF £150

Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I

861 Sestertius, Æ 13.15 g. Bust r. / PIETAS AVGG S-C Pietas std. l. sacrificing over altar. RIC 198. Dark green patina, good VF £100

Philip II, 247-249

862 Sestertius 247, Æ 18.5 g. Bust r. / LIBERALITAS AVGG II S C Philip I and II std. l. RIC 266. Very rare. Green patina, good F £100

863 Sestertius 248-249, Æ 18.58 g. Bust r. / LIBERALITAS AVGG III SC Philip I and II std. l. on curule chairs. RIC 267a. Rare. Dark green patina, good VF £150

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius

864 Sestertius 249, Æ 18.56 g. Bust r. / FECVNDITAS AVGG S-C Fecunditas stg. l., small child at feet. RIC 135a. Dark brown patina, good VF £200

Herennius Etruscus, 251

865 Sestertius, Æ 12.59 g. Bust r. / PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S-C Herennius stg. l. RIC 17a. Olive-green patina, good VF/VF £100

Quintillus called Hostilian, 251

866 Antoninianus 251, AR 3.71 g. Bust r. /MARTI PROPVGNATORI Mars advancing r. RIC 177b. VF £100

Volusian, 251-253

867 Antoninianus 252, AR 3.75 g. Bust r. / CONCORDIA AVGG Concordia std l. RIC 169. Good VF £45

868 Sestertius, Æ 13.90 g. Bust r. / VOTIS / DECENNA / LIBVS S C within wreath. Rare. Dark green patina, VF/EF £120

Mariniana, wife of Valerian

869 Antoninianus 253-260, AR 3.08 g. Bust before crescent r. /CONSECRATIO Peacock stg. facing. RIC 4. VF/F £75

Gallienus, 253-268

Legionary antoniniani of Milan, 261

870 AR 2.94 g. Bust r. / LEG I ADI VI P VI F Capricorn r. RIC 315. Good F/VF £60

871 AR 2.91 g.Head l. / LEG I ADI VI P VI E Capricorn r. RIC 316. Cun. –. Traces of overstriking, good VF/VF £70

872 AR 2.95 g. Consular bust r. / LEG I MIN VI P VI F Minerva stg. l. holding Victory. RIC 322. Cracked, good VF £70

873 AR 3.87 g. Bust r. / LEG II ADI VI P VI F Boar r. RIC 325. Cun. –. VF £90

874 AR 3.18 g. Bust r. / LEG II AD VII P VII F Pegasus r. RIC 326. Cun. –. Good F £70

875 AR 2.71 g. Bust l. / LEG II ITAL VI P VI F She-wolf suckling Romulus and Remus. RIC 329. Cun. –. VF/good VF £150

876 AR 3.21 g. Bust r. / LEG II PART VI P VI F Centaur stg. l. RIC 334. Good VF £90

877 AR 2.53 g. Bust r. / LEG III ITAL VII P VII F Stork r. RIC 339. VF £150

878 AR 3.09 g. Reverse brockage. / LEG IIII FL VI P VI F Lion walking r. RIC 342. Cun. –. F £50

879 AR 2.94 g. Consular bust r. / LEG IIII FL VI P VI F Lion leaping r. RIC 343. Good F/VF £60

880 AR 3.92 g.Bust r. / LEG V MAC VI P VI F Victory stg. r., crowning eagle at feet. RIC 345. Good F £70

881 AR 3.81 g. Bust r. / LEG VII CL VI P VI F Bull stg. r. RIC 348. VF £75

882 AR 3.45 g. Consular bust r. / LEG XI CL VI P VI F Neptune stg r. RIC 359. Good VF £80

883 AR 3.00 g. Bust r. / LEG IIXX VI P VI F Capricorn r. RIC 362. VF £65

884 Another, consular, AR 2.24 g. Nearly VF £55

885 AR 3.56 g. Bust r. / LEG XXX VLP VI P VI F Neptune stg. r. RIC 368. VF £75

886 AR 3.69 g. Head l. / LEG XXX VLP VII P VII F Neptune stg. r. RIC 369. Cun. –. Good VF £90

887 AR 3.12 g. Bust l. with spear and shield. / COHH PRAET VI P VI F Radiate lion r. RIC 370 var. Cun. –. Rare. Good F £75

888 Another, but bust r. AR 3.42 g. VF £65

This rich selection of legionary recognition antoniniani provides information hitherto, it seems, unobserved: (a) the presence on well struck "draped" obverses of the class with reverses ending with VI P VI F of a trabea or lorica strap with the unmistakable consular *insigne* of a vine branch (wavy line with pellets), with its corresponding absence on those with the formula VII P VII F, apparently confirmed by pls. 15 and 16 of The Cunetio Treasure, strongly suggests (though further confirmation is needed) that the emperor's first coin-published legionary *concessio* or *indulgentia*, V P V F, belongs to 261 (for which also a consular *adventus* exists, Cun. 1504) and VII and VIII to 262, associated with gold multiples linked to both these years, Toynbee pl. 2, 1 and pl. 3, 11 and 12, and (b) the disappearance from small Milan issues of Valerian I late in the non-imperial consular year of 260, when his Persian disaster was reported. Further, though not always accurate, detailed of bust varieties can be found in Cunetio. The formulae V-VII P V-VII F are properly rendered, *pace* RIC V, 1, p. 34, as [number] *fortiter et pie*, Praetorian diploma (Vespasian, AD 76) in CIL XVI, p. 156, 21.

Rome issues

889 Antoninianus 268, Bil 3.26 g. Head r. / HERCVLI CONS AVG /Є Boar running r. RIC 202. EF £40

890 Antoninianus 268, Bil3.50 g. Head r. / SOLI CONS AVG /XI Bull stg. r. RIC 285. EF £40

891 Antoninianus 261-2, Bil3.21 g. Bust r. / VICT GAL AVG Three Victories stg. l. RIC 294. Rare. VF £60

892 Denarius 266, Bil2.09 g. Head r./ ABVNDANTIA AVG Abundantia stg. r. RIC 346. Rare. EF £120

893 Another, Bil1.29 g. Cracked, VF £60

894 Denarius 266, Bil2.15 g. Head r. / AETERNITAS AVG Sol stg. l. RIC 348. Rare. Good VF/good F £70

895 Denarius 260-268, Bil1.56 g. Head r. / VBERITAS AVG Uberitas stg. l. RIC 358. Rare. VF £75

896 Sestertius 253-260, Æ 20.80 g. Bust r., wearing large wreath. / PAX AVG S (sic) Pax stg.l. holding olive-branch and sceptre. RIC 390 avr. Rare. Green patina, VF-EF £200

897 Dupondius 253, Æ 7.73 g. Head r. / VOTIS DECENNALIBVS SC within wreath. RIC 258. Rare. Fine brown tone, VF £100

Postumus, 259-268

898 Sestertius, Gaul 261, Æ 16.26 g. Radiate bust r. / FIDES MILITVM Fides stg. l. RIC 123. Ragged flan, gash on reverse, green patina, nearly EF/VF £120

899 Sestertius, Gaul II 263, Æ 17.63 g. Radiate bust r. / LAETITIA AVG Galley l. RIC 143. Brown tone, VF £70

900 Sestertius, Gaul II 263 (?), Æ 25.65 g. Radiate bust r. / [VICTORI] A AVG Victory walking r. RIC 173 var. Bastien –. *Unpublished.* Poorly struck, VF £180

901 Sestertius, Gaul II 262, Æ 22.94 g. Radiate bust r. / [P M TR P COS] III P P S-C Emperor stg. l. RIC 364. Very rare. Ragged flan, overstruck. Brown tone, VF £70

902 Dupondius, irregular cast c. 262/3, Æ 6.45 g. / [VICTORIA] AVG Two Victories attaching shield to palm-tree. RIC 236 var. Fine green patina, VF £60

Marius, 268

903 Antoninianus, Gaul I, Æ 2.57 g. Head r. / CONCORDIA MILIT Clasped r. hands. RIC 5. Brown tone, VF/EF £50

Claudius Gothicus, 268-270

904 Antoninianus, Antioch 270, Bil 3.45 g. Head l. / AEQVITAS AVG Aequitas stg. l. RIC 197. Black patina, EF/VF £30

Aurelian, 270-275

905 As 274/5, Æ 7.91 g. Bust r. / CONCORDIA AVG Emperor and empress clasping hands. RIC 80. Green patina, good F/VF £40

906 Another, Æ 7.48 g. Brown tone, VF £60

Tacitus, 275-276

907 Antoninianus, Ticinum 276, Bil 4.81 g. Bust r. /VICTORIA GOTTHI Victory stg. l. RIC 172. Rare. Good VF/EF £60

Florian, 276

908 Antoninianus, Ticinum 276, Bil 3.83 g. Bust r. / PERPETVITATE AVG/QTI Securitas stg. l. RIC 77. EF/VF £150

Probus, 276-282

909 Antoninianus, c. 277, Bil 4.21 g. Bust r. /ADVENTVS AVG / RuΔ Probus riding l., at feet, captive. RIC 157 var. Silvered, EF £40

910 Another, Bil 4.30 g., but RuS. RIC 157 var. Silvered, EF £40

911 Antoninianus, Ticinum 279, Bil 3.72 g. Bust r. / CONSERVAT AVG Sol in temple. RIC 537. Hill 16. Rare. EF £200

For the quinquennium of the Rome temple of Sol Invictus.

912 Antoninianus, Siscia 279, Bil 3.99 g. Bust r. / RESTITVT ORBIS Emperor stg. r. receiving wreath from Orbis. RIC 733. EF £65

913 Another, but XXIT Bil 4.30 g. EF £65

914 Antoninianus, Serdica 276-280, Bil 4.03 g. Armoured bust l. / SOLI INVICTO Sol in facing quadriga. RIC 861. Silvered Fdc £60

Carausius, Augustus in Britain, 287-293

915 Argenteus, irregular mint 287, AR 3.34 g. Bust r. / CONCORDIA MILITVM /RSR Clasped r. hands. RIC 548. A contemporary imitation, VF £200

In the name of Maximian

916 Antoninianus, officina C, 292, Æ 3.93 g. Bust r. / PAX AVGGG/S-P/C Pax stg. l. RIC 42. Green patina, about VF £60

Allectus, 293-296

917 Antoninianus, officina C, 293-296, Æ 3.68 g. Bust r. / PAX AVG/S-P/C Pax stg. l. RIC 87. Dark green patina, good VF £150

Diocletian, 284-305

918 Argenteus, Nicomedia 295, AR 3.26 g. Head r. / VICTORIAE SARMATICAE Four-turreted city gate. RIC 22a. Rare. Good VF £200

919 Follis, Alexandria 304/5, Æ 10.10 g. Head r. / IOVI CONS CAES Jupiter stg. l. RIC 41. Rare. Silvering over green patina, VF £50

920 1/2-follis, Alexandria 308, Æ 3.46 g. Consular bust r. / PROVIDENTIA DEORVM Providentia and Quies stg. RIC 93. Dark tone, good VF £50

Maximianus,286-305

921 Argenteus, Nicomedia 295, AR 3.07 g. Head r. / VICTORIAE SARMATICAE Four-turreted city gate. RIC 22b. Rare. Cracked, porous, about EF £250

922 Argenteus, Alexandria 295-296, AR 3.28 g.Head r. / VIRTVS MILITVM Three-turreted city gate. RIC9b. Extremely rare. Rare. Cracked, porous, about EF £225

923 Antoninianus, Lugdunum 289, Bil 2.58 g. Bust r. / HERCVLI INVICTO AVGG Hercules stg. l. holding Victory. RIC 365. Silvered, VF/EF £30

Constantius I, 305-306

924 Argenteus, Rome 295-297, AR 3.05 g. Head r. / VICTORIA SARMAT tetrarchs sacrificing in front of city-gate and walls. RIC 15. VF £100

925 Follis, Lugdunum 303-305, Bil 10.09 g. Bust l. / GENIO POPVLI ROMANI Genius stg. l. RIC 180a. Brown tone, EF £80

926 Commemorative 1/2-follis, Rome 317-318, Æ 2.19 g. Veiled head r. / MEMORIAE AETERNAE Eagle stg., head l. RIC 111. Rare. Brown tone, Fdc £60

Galerius, 305-311

927 Follis, Lugdunum 301-303, Bil 5.56 g. Trabeate bust l. with scipio. / GENIO POPVLI ROMANI Genius stg. l. RIC 146b. Some silvering, VF £120

Galeria Valeria, wife of Galerius

928 Follis, Thessalonica 308, Bil 6.05 g. Trabeate bust r. / VENERI VICTRICI Venus stg. l. RIC 35. Green-brown patina, VF/EF £80

929 Follis, Cyzicus 308, Æ 7.68 g. Bust r. / VENERI VICTRICI Venus stg. l. RIC 38. Dark brown tone, EF £140

Severus II, 306-307

930 Follis, Aquileia 305-306, Bil 8.04 g. Helmeted and armed bust l. / VIRTVS AVGG ET CAESS NN Severus charging r. at foes. RIC 67a. Rare. Granular black patina, EF/VF £100

931 Quarter-follis, Siscia 305-306, Æ 2.16 g. Head r. / GENIO POPVLI ROMANI Genius stg. l. RIC 170a. Rare. An exceptionally fine specimen, black patina, EF £125

Maximinus II, 309-313

932 Argenteus, Trier 309-313, base AR 3.14 g. Radiate consular bust l. / SOLI INVICTO COMITI Sol in facing quadriga. RIC 826. Rare. Good VF £150

Maximinus was *cos iii* until April 313.

933 Follis, Cyzicus 311-313, Æ 6.24 g. Head r. / GENIO AVGVSTI CMH Genius stg. l. RIC 77a. Good VF £45

Maxentius, 306-312

934 Follis, Aquileia 307, Bil 5.97 g. Bust r. / CONSERV VRB SVAE Roma std. l. in temple presenting globe to Maxentius stg. r. RIC 113. Superb portrait. EF/good VF £150

935 Follis, Ostia 309-310. Bil 5.56 g. Helmeted and armed bust l. / AETERNITAS AVG N Dioscuri stg. facing each other. RIC38. Very rare. Brown tone, good F £90

936 Follis, Ostia 309-312, Bil 6.14 g. Head r. / FIDES MILITVM AVG N Fides stg. l. RIC 45. Black patina, EF £80

Divus Romulus, son of Maxentius

937 Follis, Rome 310-311, Bil 6.86 g. DIVO ROMVLO NV BIS CONS Bare head r. / AETERNAE MEMORIAE Eagle stg. r. on domed shrine. RIC 257. Brown tone, good VF £250

Licinius I, 308-324

938 Follis, London 312, Æ 3.99 g. Bust r. / GENIO POP ROM/ */PLN Genius stg. l. RIC 209c. Good VF £35

939 Follis, London 313-314, Æ 3.24 g. Bust r. / GENIO POP ROM Genius stg. l. RIC 3. Chocolate-brown patina, EF £40

940 Follis, Heraclea 321, Bil 3.23 g. Cuirassed and draped bust r., holding globe (?), sceptre and mappa, consular *insignia* on trabea and toga picta. / PROVIDENTIAE AVGG/A/SMHA City-gate. RIC - cf. 48-9 and pp.68 n.3 and 536. *Unique and unpublished.* Brown tone, EF £150

This previously unknown follis, struck in the year when Licinius broke with Constantine over his appointment of his sons as consuls and made himself and his son consuls in the east, *coss VI* and *II,* must be associated with his bust-facing gold of the same year.

Constantine I, 306-337

941 Solidus, Nicomedia 335, AV 4.41 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG Victory std. r. inscribing VOT XXX on shield held by winged genius stg. l. RIC 178. Rare. Scratches on obverse, otherwise good VF £800

942 Follis, London 312, Æ 4.55 g. Bust l. with spear and shield on which wolf and twins, helmet decorated with Victory flying l. / SOLI INVICTO COMITI/*/PLN Sol stg. l. RIC 240. Rare. VF £170

943 Follis, London 310-312, Æ 4.47 g. Helmeted and armed bust l. /COMITI AVGG NN Sol stg. l. RIC 165. Good VF £75

944 Follis, London 314-315, Æ 3.40 g. Bust r. / SOLI INVICTO COMITI/S-F/MLL Sol stg. l. RIC 27. Good VF £30

945 Follis, Trier 307, Bil 10.29 g. Bust r. / MARTI PATRI PROPVGNATORI Mars advancing r. RIC 730. Black patina, VF £60

946 Follis, Trier 307-308, Bil 6.43 g. Bust r. / MARTI PATRI CONSERVATORI Mars stg. r. RIC 772. Brown tone, good VF £50

947 Follis, Rome 315, Bil 3.80g. Cuir. bust r., lorica strap and toga picta with consular insignia. / SOLI INVICTO COMITI /RP Sol stg. to front, head l. RIC - cf. 58 (R^5) *Unpublished.* Dark tone over silvering, good EF £90

This issue for Constantine *cos iv* suggests that RIC has distributed the Sol coinage inaccurately. The weight, too, is the mean weight of c.314, RIC p.9.

948 Follis, Siscia 319, AE 2.74 g. Armoured bust l. with star-spangled helmet and shield decorated with horseman r. trampling foe. / VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP Two Victories stg. holding shield with VOT/PR. RIC 74. Extremely rare. VF £90

949 Follis, Cyzicus 312, Bil 4.51 g. Head l. / GENIO AVGVSTI Genius sacrificing l. RIC 101b. Some silvering, good VF £35

Helena, mother of Constantine

950 Follis, London 324-325, Bil 2.71 g. Bust r. / SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE/PLON Helena stg. l. RIC 299. Very rare. VF £220

Constantius II, 337-361

951 Solidus, Aquileia 355-361, AV 4.43 g. Bust r. / GLORIA REIPVBLICAE/SMAQ Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned facing, holding shield inscribed VOT XXXV MVLT XXXX. RIC 210. Very rare. A handsome EF £350

952 Argenteus, Nicomedia 351-355, AR 3.20 g. Bust r. / VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX within wreath. RIC 103. Good VF £120

953 Cententionalis, Constantinople 351-355, Bil 4.88 g. Bust r. / FEL TEMP REPARATIO Soldier spearing fallen enemy. RIC 106. Much silvering, good EF £40

954 Another, Alexandria, Bil 5.03 g. RIC 73. Some silvering, good EF/EF £40

955 Æ 3, Siscia 348-350, Æ 2.66g Bust r. / FEL TEMP REPARATIO Emperor in ship l. RIC 243. Good VF £40

Magnentius, 350-353

956 Æ 1, Trier 351 AE 9.50 g. Bust r. / SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES Large Christogram between *alpha* and *omiga*. RIC 318. Good F £50

Vetranio, 350

957 Cententionalis, Siscia 350, AE 4.83 g. Bust r. / CONCORDIA MILITVM Emperor stg. l. holding two standards. RIC 290. Dark brown tone, EF £370

Julian II, 360-363

958 Reduced argenteus, Arles 360, AR 2.19 g. Bust r. / VOT/ X/MVLT/XX within wreath. RIC 309. Toned, EF £60

959 Large billon, Thessalonica 363, Bil 8.45 g. Bust r. / SECVRITAS REIPVB Bull stg. r. RIC 226. Nearly EF £125

960 Large billon, Heraclea 361-363, Bil 8.57 g. Bust r. / SECVRITAS REIPVB Bull stg. r. RIC 101. Nearly EF £125

961 Æ 3, Sirmium 361-363, Æ 2.88 g. Armoured bust l. / VOT X MVLT XX within wreath. RIC 108. Rich brown tone, EF £60

Jovian, 363-364

962 Æ 3, Siscia 363-364, Æ 3.81 g. Bust r. / VOT V within wreath. RIC 423. Rare. Good VF £60

963 Æ 3, Sirmium 363-364, Æ 3.00 g. Bust r. / VOT V MVLT X within wreath. RIC 118. Brown tone, EF £150

Valentinian I, 364-375

964 Solidus, Lugdunum 364-367, AV 4.50 g. Bust r. / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE Emperor stg. facing, holding labarum. RIC1a. Rare. VF £275

965 Light miliarense, Rome 364-367, AR 4.14 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM Victory stg. r. writing VOT V MVLT X on shield. RIC 8a. Rare. Cracked, VF £400

966 Æ 1, Aquileia 364-367, Æ 8.73 g. Bust r. / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE/SMAQS Emperor stg. facing holding labarum. RIC 6a. Smoothed green-brown patina, EF £300

967 Æ 1, Nicomedia 364-367, Æ 8.23 g. Similar to previous. RIC7a. Earthy dark green patina, VF/F £50

Procopius, 365-366

968 Æ 3, Constantinople 365-366, Æ 2.73 g. Bust l. / REPARATIO FEL TEMP Emperor stg. facing, holding labarum;in field, Christogram. RIC17a. Rare. Smoothed green patina, large flan, good VF £160

969 Another, Nicomedia 365-366, Æ 4.02 g. RIC 10. Uncleaned ragged flan, about EF £120

Gratian, 367-383

970 Reduced argenteus, Trier 375-378, AR 2.77 g. Bust r. / VRBS ROMA Roma std. l. RIC 45c. Good VF £65

971 Reduced argenteus,Trier August 378, AR 2.09 g. Draped, cuirassed, and pearl-diademed bust r., lightly bearded. / VRBS ROMA/TRPS Rome std l. on cuirass, holding victoriola. RIC- cf. 46(b). Extremely rare. Prettily toned, Fdc £220

This excessively rare issue, designed to show Gratian unshaven and in mourning, will have been struck a little after the disastrous defeat of Valens by the Goths at Adrianople on 9th August 378, largely occasioned by Valens' giving battle before Gratian came up with his seasoned Gallic army.

Magnus Maximus, 383-388

972 Argenteus, Trier 375-378, AR 2.04 g. Bust r. / VRBS ROMA Roma std. l. RIC 84b. EF £90

973 Another, AR 1.94 g. EF £80

Arcadius, 383-408

974 Solidus, Milan 394-395, AV 4.28 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Emperor stg. r. RIC 35b. Good EF £750

975 Solidus, Constantinople 383-388, AV 4.47 g. Armed bust three-quarter r. / CONCORDIA AVGGE Constantinople std. to front. RIC 67d. Good VF £250

Honorius, 393-423

976 Solidus, Milan 394-395, AV 4.52 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Emperor stg. r. RIC35c. Fdc £750

977 Tremissis, Ravenna 408-423, AV 1.47 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM/R-V/COM Victory advancing r. RIC 1313. Very rare. EF £500

Theodosius II, 402-450

978 Solidus, Constantinople 425-429, AV 4.18 g. Armed bust three-quarter r. / SALVS REIPVBLICAE Theodosius and Valentinian III enthroned to front. RIC 237. Trimmed edge, good VF £260

979 Tremissis, Constantinople 408-420, AV 1.46 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGVSTORV Victory advancing half-right. RIC 213. Crimped, VF/good VF £150

980 Reduced argenteus, Constantinople 438-450, AR 1.46 g. / VOT MVLT XXXX within wreath. RIC 389. VF/F £100

Valentinian III, 425-455

981 Solidus, Ravenna 425-426, AV 4.40 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Emperor stg. facing. RIC 2005. VF £350

982 Tremissis, Rome 455, AV 1.44g. Bust r. / Cross within wreath. RIC 2058v. Rare. VF £200

983 Æ 1.45 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / VOT PVB City gate with two turrets. Cf. RIC 2124. VF £100

984 Æ 0.97 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / [VICTORIA AVGG] Two Victories confronted. RIC 2132. VF £100

Marcian, 450-457

985 Solidus, Constantinople, AV 4.43 g. Helmeted and armed bust three-quarter r. / VICTORIA AVGGGA Victory stg. l., holding long cross. RIC 508. Good VF £250

986 Æ 0.75 g. Bust r. / Monogram within wreath. Cf. RIC 535-565. F £30

Leo I, 457-474

987 Tremissis, Constantinople 457-468, AV 1.42 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM Victory advancing to front. RIC 611. Trimmed edge, VF £100

988 Æ 0.74 g. Bust r. / Monogram within wreath. Cf. RIC 681-693. F £30

Libius Severus, 461-465

989 Solidus, Rome 461, AV 4.18 g. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Emperor stg. facing, foot on human-headed serpent. RIC 2702. Very rare. Good VF £1,000

Ricimer, *magister militum*, 461-465

990 Æ 0.80 g., Rome. Bust of Severus r. / Monogram of Ricimer. RIC 2716. Green patina, VF £100

Anthemius, 467-472

991 Æ 1.00 g., Rome. Bust r. / Monogram. RIC 2862. Very rare. F/VF £200

Julius Nepos, 474-475

992 Æ 1.00 g. Rome 425-435. ...NEPOS... Bust r. / SALVS RE... Victory advancing l.; in field l., christogram over S and, in exergue, RM. *Unpublished*, cf. C. 14. VF £400

Basiliscus, 475-476

993 Tremissis, Constantinople, AV 1.44 g. Bust r. /VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM Victory advancing r. RIC 1008. Very rare. VF £320

Zeno, 480-491

994 Tremissis, Milan, AV 1.45 g. Bust r. / Cross in wreath; in exergue, COMOB. RIC 3613. Very rare. About EF £300

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE

Augustus, 27 BC-AD 14

995 **Baetica**, Gades. Dupondius c. 20 BC, Æ 22.17 g. Head of young Heracles in lion's skin l., club across neck / PONT BALBVS around knife, simpulum and axe. RPC 86. AB 1085. Very rare. Apple-green patina, VF £200

996 Iulia Traducta. As , Æ 9.76 g. Head l. / IVLIA / TRAD in oak wreath. RPC 108. AB 1269. Dark green patina, VF £50

997 **Gaul**, Lugdunum. As c. 10-7 BC, Æ 10.21 g. Head r. / ROM ET AVG beneath altar. RIC 360. BN 1479. VF £80

998 Semis 10-14, AE 4.79 g. Head r. / Altar of Roma and Augustus. BN 1730. Green brown tone, VF £120

999 Cabellio. Quadrans c. 23, Æ 0.80 g. Head of Tyche r. / IMP CAESAR [AVGVST CO]S XI around cornucopiae. RPC 530. BN 2550. Red wine tone, VF/F £60

1000 **Sicily**, Panormus. As, Æ 9.94 g. Head r. / Trisceles with gorgon face and corn ears between legs. RPC 641. Light green patina, VF £160

1001 **Syria**. Antioch. Tetradrachm 5 BC, AR 15.13 g. Head r. / ETOYΣ ΓK NIKEΣ Tyche of Antioch std. r.; at feet, river-god Orontes swimming r. RPC 4151. Prieur 50. EF £650

Divus Augustus

1002 **Lusitania**. Emerita. As c. AD 14, Æ 15.56 g. Head l. / Altar. RPC 34. AB 825. Earthy brown patina, good VF £150

Augustus and Divus Iulius

1003 **Macedonia**, Thessalonica, time of Domitian 81-96. Æ 7.78 g. Head of Caesar r. / Head of Octavian r. RPC 1555. Touratsoglou, Die Munzstatte von Thessaloniki in der romischen Kaiserzeit, AMUGS 1988,3. Dark brown tone, VF £140

Augustus and Agrippa

1004 **Gaul**, Nemausus. Dupondius c.10-14, Æ 12.32 g. Heads of Agrippa l. and Augustus r. back to back. / COL NEM above crocodile chained to palm. RPC 525. Dark green patina, good VF-EF £300

Augustus, Caius and Lucius

1005 **Asia**. Pergamum, c.4, Æ 5.30 g. Togate figure stg. facing, crowned by military figure. / Tetrastyle temple enclosing statue of Augustus. RPC 2364. Cut on edge, dark green patina, VF £60

Tiberius, 14-37

1006 **Tarraconensis**, Calagurris. As, Æ 12.00 g. Head r. / Bull r. RPC 450. AB 326. Olive-green patina, good VF £85

Tiberius and Divus Augustus

1007 **Tarraconensis**, Tarraco. As after 15, Æ 6.86 g. Head of Tiberius r. / Head of Augustus r. RPC 228. AB 1875. Green patina, VF £30

Gaius called Caligula, 37-41

1008 **Thrace**, Rhoemetalces III c. 38-46. Æ 12.01 g. Head of Caligula l. / Bust of Rhoemetalces III l. Countermarked on reverse with monogram PVBL(?). For coin, RPC 1724; for c/mk, GIC 656. Light green patina, VF £150

Claudius, 41-54

1009 **Cilicia**, Epiphaneia. Æ 9.05 g. Head l. / Tyche stg. l., holding rudder and cornucopiae. RPC 4072. SNG Levante 1811 (this coin). Rare. Dark brown tone, about VF £160

1010 **Syria**, Antioch. Æ 16.73 g. Head r. / S C in laurel wreath. RPC 4277. Green patina, VF £100

Nero, 54-68

1011 **Egypt**, Alexandria. Tetradrachm 64-65, Bil 9.85 g. Head r. / Bust of Serapis r. RPC 5281. Koeln 170. Toned, VF/ good F £40

Nero and Divus Claudius

1012 **Cappadocia**, Caesarea. Didrachm c.54, AR 6.83 g. Head of Nero r. / Head of Claudius r. RPC 3647 var. Syd. 67. Toned, good VF £140

Poppaea, second wife of Nero

1013 **Thrace**, Perinthus. Æ 8.69 g. Bust r. / Π-E to l. and r. of headdress of Isis within wreath. RPC 1756. Green patina, good F £80

Titus, 79-81

1014 **Syria**, Antioch. Tetradrachm, AR 8.96 g. Head r. / Eagle l., stg. on palm; in field l., club. Prieur 140. Good F £100

Domitian as Caesar, 72-81

1015 **Cilicia**, Olba. Æ 5.13g. Head l. / KOINON AAAASEΩN KAI KENNATΩN around cornucopiae. SNG BN 848. Staffieri, La monetazione di Olba nella Cilicia Trachea, Quad. Tic. 1978,38. Very rare. Beautiful earthy dark brown patina, EF £380

1016 **Syria**, Antioch. Æ 7.76 g. Head l. / S C in laurel wreath. BMC 252. Green patina, good VF £70

Domitian as Augustus, 81-96

1017 **Cilicia**, Anazarbus, 93-94. Æ 8.76 g. Head r. / Winged caduceus between two cornuacopiae. SNG Levante 1370 (this coin). Green patina, VF £65

Domitian and Domitia

1018 **Cilicia**, Celenderis. Æ 12.16 g. Head of Domitian r. / Bust of Domitia r. SNG Levante 546 (this coin). Rare. Brown tone, VF £200

Nerva, 96-98

1019 **Lycia**. Drachm 97, AR 2.84 g. Head r. / Owl above two lyres. BMC 8. Toned, VF £100

1020 **Syria**. Antioch 97. Æ 17.39 g. Head r. / B beneath S C within laurel wreath. BMC 259. Earthy green patina, good F £60

Trajan, 98-117

1021 **Cappadocia**, Caesarea. Tridrachm 112-117, AR 9.99 g. Head r. / Aquila between two signa. Syd. 224. Good F £70

1022 **Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodicea 114-115. Æ 12.01 g. Head r. / Tyche of Laodicea stg. to front; in field r. IOY (yr.162). Cf. BMC 53. Green patina, VF £40

1023 **Phoenicia**, Tyre. Tetradrachm 103-109, AR 14.28 g. Head r. / Eagle stg. to front on club; in field r. palm. Prieur 1494. Toned, VF £80

1024 Tetradrachm 117, AR 13.86 g. Head r. over eagle and club / Head of Melqart-Heracles r. Prieur 1522. Toned, VF £140

Hadrian, 117-138

1025 **Cilicia**, Germanicopolis. Æ 6.20 g. Bust r. / Zeus stg. facing, holding phiale and sceptre. SNG Levante 573. Olive-green patina, VF £120

1026 **Egypt**, Alexandria. Dichalkon 119-120, Æ 1.24 g. Head r. / Two ears of barley. *Seems to be unpublished.* EF £50

Antinous, favourite of Hadrian

1027 **Lydia**, Sardes. Æ 7.95 g. ANTINOOC HPOC Bust r. / CAPΔ[IA]NON Dionysos to r. leaning on column, holding kantharos and bunch of grapes. Very rare. Cf. SNG München 459. Green-brown tone, F £450

Antoninus Pius, 138-161

1028 **Cilicia**, Seleucia ad Calycadnum. Æ 10.82 g. Head r. / Bust of Athena r. SNG Levante 724 (this coin). Brown tone, VF £80

1029 Tarsus. Æ 11.59 g. Zeus enthroned l. / Tyche stg. r.; at feet, river-god Kydnos. SNG Levante 1011 (this coin). Dark olive-green patina, EF £120

1030 **Syria**, Commagene, Zeugma. Æ 10.56 g. Head l. / Tetrastyle temple, peribolos enclosing sacred grove. BMC 2. Earthy dark green patina, VF £50

Faustina II, wife of Marcus Aurelius

1031 **Cilicia**, Augusta 170-171. Æ 12.40 g. Bust r. / Nike l. SNG Levante 1249 (this coin). Rare. Brown tone, good F £110

Faustina II and Lucilla

1032 **Cilicia**, Mallus. Æ 13.61 g. Bust of Faustina r. / Bust of Lucilla r. SNG Levante 1277 (this coin). Very rare. Brown tone, VF £200

Ex von Aulock collection, 5725

Lucius Verus, 161-169

1033 **Asia Minor.** Æ 28.79 g. AVT KAI APM A AYPH OYHPOC Bust r., wearing paludamentum and aegis over cuirass. / Lathe-turned to form a mirror box. *Obverse seems to be unpublished*, for legend cf. SNG von Aulock 897, Prusias ad Hippium, Bithynia, for bust, cf. BMC 15-16, Pergamum, Mysia; for style, cf. von Aulock 949, Tium, Bithynia. Well centred and of fine heroic style with earthy dark green patina, good VF £500

Crispina, wife of Commodus

1034 **Cilicia**, Carallia. Æ 5.27 g. Bust r. / Aphrodite naked to waist, dressing her hair. SNG Levante 356 (this coin). Rare. Earthy light green patina, VF £240

Septimius Severus, 193-211

1035 **Moesia Inferior**, Nicopolis. Æ 3.16. Bust r. / Bust of Zeus Sarapis r. Pick 1350. Attractive olive-green patina, EF £80

1036 **Thrace**, Pautalia. Æ 15.42 g. Bust r. / River-god reclining l. SNG Cop. -. BMC -. SNG Fitzwilliam -. Lindgren -. Green brown tone, VF £125

1037 **Cilicia**, Seleuceia. Æ 18.50 g. Bust r. / Athena, holding spear and shield, striking at anguipede giant. SNG Levante 736 (this coin). Dark brown tone, VF £150

Julia Domna, wife of Severus

1038 **Cilicia**, Adana. Æ 21.28 g. Bust r. / Dionysos stg. to front, holding thyrsos and kantharos. Countermarked on obverse with Nike in oval punch. SNG Levante 1226 (this coin). Rare. Dark green patina, good F £160

Caracalla, 198-217

1039 **Moesia Inferior**, Marcianopolis. Æ 8.32 g. Bust r. / Eagle on garlanded altar. Pick 648. Pleasant yellow-brown tone, EF £80

1040 **Thrace**, Hadrianopolis. Æ 14.26 g. Bust r. / Naked Apollo stg. r., holding bow and quiver. *Seems to be unpublished.* Green patina, VF £150

1041 Philippopolis. Æ 19.60 g. Bust r. / Zeus enthroned l., holding sceptre and nike. *Seems to be unpublished.* Dark green patina, good VF £125

1042 Æ 18.31 g. Bust r. / Pythian Games athlete stg. to front, holding palm-branch and wreath. *Seems to be unpublished.* Dark green patina, VF £200

1043 **Cilicia**, Seleuceia. Æ 14.60 g. Head r. / Infant Dionysos std. on throne, surrounded by three Korybantes. SNG Levante 748 (this coin). Earthy light green patina, EF £150

1044 Tarsus, Æ 20.69 g. Diademed bust l. / City-goddess std. on rocks; at her feet, river-god Kydnos swimming. Cf., for obverse, SNG Levante 1064 and, for reverse, 1068. Light green patina, VF £100

Geta, Caesar 198-209

1045 **Caria**, Mylasa. Æ 22.85 g. Bust r. / Cult-statue of Zeus Labraundos in tetrastyle temple. BMC 38. Dark brown tone, good F-VF £200

Geta, Augustus 209-212

1046 **Thrace**, Mesembria. Æ 5.11 g. Bust r. / Naked Heracles stg. r. SNG Cop. –. BMC –. SNG Fitzwilliam -. SNG Evelpidis -. Lindgren -. Cracked, olive-green patina, good VF £80

1047 **Cilicia**, Seleuceia. Æ 10.34 g. Bust r. / Naked Apollo stg. half-left and leaning on tripod, holding laurel branch. SNG Levante 752 (this coin). Rare. Dark brown tone, VF £240

Ex von Aulock collection, 8709

Macrinus, 217-218

1048 **Cilicia**, Aegeae. Æ 18.40 g. Bust r. / Athena stg. to front, head r., holding Nike and shield. SNG Levante 1745 (this coin). Dark green patina, VF £160

1049 **Syria**, Hierapolis. Tetradrachm, AR 12.51 g. Bust r. / Spread eagle stg. to front; between legs, lion walking r. Prieur 943. Toned, VF £60

1050 **Mesopotamia**, Carrhae. Tetradrachm, AR 12.95 g. Bust r. / Spread eagle stg. to front on facing bull's head. Prieur 826. Toned, good VF £60

Macrinus and Diadumenian

1051 **Moesia Inferior**, Marcianopolis. Æ 11.69 g. Confronted heads of Macrinus l. and Diadumenian r. / Dikaiosyne stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae. Pick 761. Dark green patina, VF £60

Elagabalus, 218-222

1052 **Thrace**, Philippopolis. Æ 20.47 g. Bust r. / Naked warrior stg. l., holding shield. SNG Evelpidis 1014. Dark green patina, good VF £200

1053 Æ 16.23 g. Bust r. / Asclepius stg. to front, head l. BMC 45. Dark green patina, good VF £150

1054 Æ 19.14 g. Bust r. / Hera stg. l. before garlanded altar, holding patera and sceptre. *Seems to be unpublished.* Dark green patina, good VF £125

From the same obverse die as 1052

1055 Æ 18.68 g. Bust r. / Young Telephus between Asclepius l. and Hygieia r. *Seems to be unpublished.* Olive-green patina, good VF £150

From the same obverse die as 1053.

1056 **Syria**, Antioch. Tetradrachm, AR 12.60 g. Bust r. / Spread eagle stg. to front; star between legs. Prieur 254. Toned, VF £60

Elagabalus and Julia Soaemias

1057 **Moesia Inferior**, Marcianopolis. Æ 11.26 g. Confronted busts of Elagabalus and Julia Soaemias / Bonus Eventus stg. l., holding patera and ears of corn. Pick 981. Earthy green patina, VF £60

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus

1058 **Thrace**, Philippopolis. Æ 15.90 g. Bust r. / Dikaiosyne stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae. *Seems to be unpublished.* Dark green patina, VF £200

1059 Æ 15.79 g. Bust r. / Hygieia stg. r. *Seems to be unpublished.* Smoothed dark green patina, porous, good VF £150

Severus Alexander, 222-235

1060 **Cilicia**, Aegeae 228-229. Æ 24.48 g. Bust r. / Bust of Athena r. SNG Levante 1761 (this coin). Dark brown tone, porous, good F £200

1061 Anazarbus 229-230. Æ 10.42 g. Head r. / Sheaf of five ears of corn. SNG Levante 1463 (this coin). Good green patina, VF £100

Maximinus I, 235-238

1062 **Pamphylia**, Perga. Æ 10.13 g. Bust r. / Apollo with lyre stg. to front, head r. *Seems to be unpublished.* Green patina, good VF £70

1063 **Cilicia**, Anazarbus. Æ 24.76 g. Bust r. / Draped female stg. in front of bull l. SNG Levante 1480. (this coin). Dark brown tone, VF £230

Ex von Aulock collection, 5500.

1064 **Cilicia**, Ninica-Claudiopolis. Æ 14.16 g. Bust.; four countermarks. / Colonist ploughing with yoke of humped oxen r.: behind, signum. Cf. SNG Levante 621. Olive-green patina, VF £55

Maximinus and Maximus

1065 **Cilicia**, Ninica-Claudiopolis. Æ 12.31 g. Bust of Maximinus r. / Bust of Maximus r. SNG BN 797. Granular earthy dark green patina, VF £100

Balbinus, April-June 238

1066 **Cilicia**, Tarsus. Æ 25.87 g. Bust r. / Apollo Lykeios stg. on omphalos, holding wolf by forelegs and bow. SNG Levante 1110 (this coin). Very rare. Dark brown tone, good F £160

Gordian III, 238-244

1067 **Moesia Inferior**, Marcianopolis. Æ 11.60 g. Confronted heads of Gordian r. and Serapis l. / Dikaiosyne stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae. Pick 1153. Dark tone, VF £50

1068 **Thrace**, Hadrianopolis. Æ 6.76 g. Bust r. / Tyche stg. l. before altar, holding patera and cornucopiae. SNG Cop. 587. Green patina, good VF £40

1069 **Cilicia**, Tarsus. Æ 26.66 g. Bust r. / Apollo stg. l., holding laurel-branch and chlamys. SNG Levante 1121. (this coin). Dark brown tone, about VF £70

1070 Æ 21.80 g. Bust r. / Tyche stg. to front, head l., holding rudder and cornucopiae. SNG Levante 1137. Light green patina, VF £80

1071 Sebaste. Æ 14.45 g. Bust r. / Spread eagle r. SNG Levante 852 (this coin). Blackish brown tone, good VF £150

1072 Seleuceia. Æ 20.35 g. Bust r. / Aphrodite stg. r., between two Erotes. Countermarked on obverse with K. SNG Levante 773. Black tone, VF £100

Ex von Aulock collection, 5839

Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III

1073 **Thrace**, Deultum. Æ 6.35 g. Bust r. /COL/FL PAC/DEVL/ T in laurel-wreath. *Seems to be unpublished.* Dark green patina, good VF £80

Philip I, 244-249

1074 **Thrace**, Deultum. Æ 5.52 g. Bust r. / Artemis running r., holding bow and drawing arrow from quiver. BMC 24. About EF £40

1075 **Cilicia**, Diocaesarea. Æ 13.90 g. Bust r. / Confronted figures of Antioch and Tyche; below, river-god swimming. SNG Levante 676 (this coin). Dark tone, VF £80

1076 Tarsus. Æ23.51 g. Bust r. / Emperor galloping r., striking at lion. SNG Levante 1154 (this coin). Dark grey patina, nearly VF £120

Philip II, 247-249

1077 **Thrace**, Bizya. Æ 3.22 g. Bust r. / Naked Silenus to r., pouring wine into crater. Lindgren 760. Green patina, VF £50

1078 **Syria**, Antioch. Tetradrachm, AR 12.91 g. Bust r. / Spread eagle to l. Prieur 466. A weak EF £60

Trajan Decius, 249-251

1079 **Cilicia**, Tarsus. Æ 18.61 g. Bust r. / Humped bull lying before garlanded altar, male figure holding spear and shield behind; to r., Perseus holding harpa, gorgoneion and phiale over altar and, to l., Demeter, holding torches towards column surmounted by statue of Apollo Lykeios with wolves. SNG Levante 1165 (this coin). Dark green tone, VF £120

Valerian I, 253-260

1080 **Cilicia**, Anemurium 254-255. Æ 10.48 g. Bust r. / Tyche stg. l. in tetrastyle temple. SNG Levante 512 (this coin). Dark green tone, EF £60

1081 Æ 11.09 g. Bust r. / ANE/MOVPI/ЄWN/ETΓ within laurel-wreath. SNG Levante 518 (this coin). Grey-green tone, EF £60

1082 Colybrassus. Æ 16.15 g. Bust r. / Zeus seated l. SNG Levante 344 (this coin). Green brown tone, VF/EF £60

1083 Epiphaneia 254-255. Æ 14.40 g. Bust r. / Bust of Sarapis r. SNG Levante 1830 (this coin). Dark brown tone, VF £80

1084 Seleuceia. Æ 16.81 g. Bust r. / Confronted busts of Apollo and Artemis-Tyche. SNG Levante 786. Light green patina, VF £100

1085 Tarsus. Æ 12.54 g. Bust r. / Athena std. l., holding cornucopiae and dropping pebble into vase. SNG Levante 1192 (this coin). Green-brown patina, good VF £120

Gallienus, 253-268

1086 **Egypt**, Alexandria. Drachm 264-5, Æ 14.80 g. Bust r. / Eirene stg. l., holding laurel-branch and sceptre. Köln 2927. Rare. Dark brown tone, VF £400

Salonina, wife of Gallienus

1087 **Pamphylia**, Perga. Æ 15.50 g. Bust r. / Elpis stg. l., holding flower. SNG Cop. 365. Earthy green patina, VF £60

Aurelian, 270-275

1088 **Pisidia**, Cremna. Æ 16.15 g. Bust r. / Fortuna leaning on sceptre l., holding bust of emperor in outstretched r. hand. BMC 17. rare. Yellowish-brown tone, VF-EF £60

A COLLECTION OF LATE NUMMI OF ROME AND THE WESTERN SUCCESSOR STATES

Theodosius I, 379-395

1089 Æ 1.00 g., 383-388. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Victory advancing l. Cf. Rome RIC 56b. VF £40

1090 Æ 1.29 g. Rome, 383-388. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Two Victories confronted. RIC 57c. VF £50

1091 Æ 1.21 g., 388-394 Bust r. / SALVS REIPVBLICAE Victory advancing l., dragging captive. Cf. Rome RIC 64b. VF £40

1092 Æ 1.02 g. Cyzicus 388-394, Bust r. / SALVS REIPVBLICAE Victory advancing l., dragging captive. RIC 26b. VF £50

Arcadius, 383-408

1093 Æ 1.00 g. Aquileia 388-393. Bust r. / SALVS REIPVBLICAE Victory advancing l., dragging captive. RIC 58c. VF £40

1094 Æ 0.78 g. Rome 383-388. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Victory advancing l. RIC 56d. VF £40

1095 Æ 0.87 g. Rome, 383-388. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Two Victories confronted; in exergue, R S. Cf. RIC 57e. Good VF £50

The 6th officina has not previously been noted for Rome in this period.

1096 Æ 0.87 g. Cyzicus, 378-383. Bust r. / VOT V within wreath. RIG 20d. Good VF £50

1097 Æ 1.19 g. Antiochia, 378-383. Bust r. / VOT X MVLT XX within wreath. RIC 65c. VF £50

1098 Æ 1.01 g., 404-406. Bust r. / CONCORDIA AVGGG Cross within wreath. Cf. RIC Heraclea 123. F/VF £30

Honorius, 393-423

1099 Æ 0.93 g. Rome 410-423. Bust r. / VICTORI[A AVGG] Victory advancing l. RIC 1357. VF £50

1100 Æ 0.55 g. Cyzicus, 404-406. Bust r. / CONCORDIA AVGGG Cross within wreath. RIC 20d. F/VF £50

Priscus Attalus, 409-410 (Rome), 414-415 (Gaul)

1101 Æ 0.79 g. Rome late 409-410. [IMP PRISCVS AT] - TALVS [P F AVG] Bust r. / VI[CTORIA A]VGG Victory advancing l.; in exergue, RM. *Unique and unpublished*, for issue cf. RIC 1357 (Honorius). Ragged flan, VF £400

Alaric forced the Senate to proclaim Attalus emperor in late 409 and the above coin, not previously noted, imitates the contemporary Honorius VICTORIA AVGG issue RIC 1357 (see no. 1099 above), and has all the characteristics of a emergency coinage. On 23 August 410, after a long siege Rome fell to Alaric and his Visigothic horde, which proceeded to despoil, sack and burn for six days, sparing only the basilicas of St. Peter and St Paul. Relics of the event can still be seen to-day in the green stains which mark the floor of the Basilica Aemilia; the heat of the fire was so intense that the bronze coins dropped fused into the marble pavement.

Galla Placidia

1102 Æ 0.96 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / SALVS REIPVBLICE around cross. RIC 2113. Good VF £250

1103 Another, Æ 0.60 g. Ragged flan, but portrait and characteristic three ties of diadem clearly struck, VF £100

Johannes, 423-425

1104 Æ 1.17 g. Rome. Bust r. / SALVS REIPVBLICAE Victory advancing l., dragging captive. RIC 1913. Good VF/VF £200

Theodosius II, 402-450

1105 Æ 1.34 g., 404-406. Bust r. / CONCORDIA AVGGG around cross. Cf. RIC 123. F £30

1107 Æ 0.97 g. Cyzicus 425-435. Bust r. / CONCORDIA AVG Victory advancing to front. RIC 437. VF £40

1108 Æ 0.92 g., 425-435. Bust r. / CONCORDIA AVG Victory advancing l., holding wreath and palm-branch; in exergue, SM.... *Unpublished* cf. for type RIC 437 (retrograde legend and CONS in exergue). Good VF £60

1109 Æ 0.90 g. Constantinople 425-435. Bust r. / Cross within wreath. RIC 445. F £30

1110 Æ 0.62 g. Constantinople 435. Bust r. / TV/XXX/V. RIC 457. F £30

1111 Æ 0.45g. Constantinople 445-450. Bust r. / Monogram retrograde. Cf. RIC 462. F/VF £40

Valentinian III, 425-455

1112 Æ 0.66 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / SALVS REIPVBLICAE around cross. RIC 2110. Extremely rare. F £100

1113 Æ 1.33 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGG Victory advancing l. with wreath and palm-branch. RIC 2121. Good VF £100

1114 Æ 1.07 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / VOT PVB Gateway with two turrets. Cf. RIC 2126. VF/EF £100

1115 Æ 1.43 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / VOT X•X within wreath. Cf. RIC 2130. Rare. VF £100

1116 Æ 1.33 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGG Two Victories confronted. RIC 2132. VF £100

1117 Æ 1.20 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGG Victory stg. to front, holding two wreaths RIC 2134. Very rare. VF £150

1118 Æ 0.71 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGG Victory advancing l., dragging captive. RIC 2137. Very rare. VF £120

1119 Æ 1.37 g. Rome 425-435. Bust r. / SALVS R[EI PUBLICA] Victory advancing l., dragging captive; in field to l. christogram and in exergue RP. RIC 2151. Very rare. F-VF £100

Marcian, 450-457

1120 Æ 0.99 g. Bust r. / Monogram within wreath. Cf. RIC 535-565. F £30

Leo I, 457-474

1121 Æ 0.90 g. Bust r. / Lion stg. l. Cf. RIC 673-680. VF £80

1122 Æ 0.74 g. Bust r. / Monogram within wreath. Cf. RIC 681-693. F £30

1123 Another, Æ 0.35 g. F £20

1124 Æ 1.02 g. Bust r. / Monogram LEONTIOS within wreath. RIC 694. Rare. F £80

The attribution to Leontius by D. R. Walker, 'A copper coinage for Leontius I", N Circ 1967, 264-5, should not be totally disregarded.

1125 Æ 0.85 g. Bust r. / Greek monogram within wreath. Cf. RIC 719-725. F/VF £40

Majorian, 457-461

1126 Æ 1.52 g., Milan. Bust r. / VICTORIA AVGGG Victory stg l., holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC 2645. Very rare. EF £600

Libius Severus and Ricimer, *magister militum*, 461-465

1127 Æ 0.75 g., Rome. Bust of Severus r. / Monogram of Ricimer. RIC 2716. Green patina, Fair/VF £80

1128 Another, Æ 0.91 g. Green patina, F/VF £80

Anthemius, 467-472

1129 Æ 0.82 g., Rome. Bust r. / Monogram. RIC 2862. Very rare. F/VF £200

Romulus Augustus (Augustulus), 475-476

1130 Æ 0.61 g. [.....]GVST P AV... Bust r. / Victory facing. RIC–. Cf. C. 9. Light grey-green patina, F £800

Kent in RIC Vol 10 p.439 †, supposes all aes of Romulus to be either tooled, false or misdescribed. Cohen, on the other hand, catalogues four distinct types and there is no reason to suppose that nummi were not issued for the last emperor of the west. It would not be the first time that Cohen was proved right.

Odovacar, King of Italy 476-493

1131 Æ 1.61 g., 477. Bust r. / Monogram of Odovacar. Kraus 36. RIC 3502. BMC 9. Very rare. F £300

Zeno and Gundobad, *magister militum* 472-474, King of the Burgundians 474-516.

1132 Æ 1.01 g. Bust of Zeno r. / Monogram of Gundobad. RIC 3785. Extremely rare. F £250

Zenonis, wife of Basiliscus and mother of Marcus, 475-476

1133 Æ 1.18 g. Bust of Zenonis r. / Monogram of Zenonis. RIC 1017. Extremely rare. VF £600

Anastasius, 491-518

1134 2-nummi, Constantinople c. 512-518. Æ 0.72 g. Bust r. / B in linear circle. MIB N40. Very rare. F/VF £50

1135 Æ 0.71g. Constantinople c. 491-498. Bust r. / Monogram of Anastasius. MIB 40. S.13. F £30

THE OSTROGOTHIC KINGS OF ITALY

Theoderic, 493-526

1136 Æ 1.04 g. Bust of Justinian r. / Mongram of Theoderic in wreath, THRD, C above, O below. Kraus 81a. MIB 85(Baduila). MEC 163(Baduila). F/VF £50

1137 Another, Æ 0.64 g. F/VF £50

1138 Æ 0.46 g. Bust r. / Monogram RAD, S above, O below. F/VF £50

1139 Æ 0.31 g. Bust r. / Monogram THRD, O above, C below. VF £60

1140 Æ 0.77 g. Bust r. / Monogram RHD. F £40

1141 Æ 1.03 g. Bust r. / Monogram RAD. F/VF £40

1142 Æ 0.76 g. Bust r. / Monogram TRE within wreath. MIB II, N73. VF £80

1143 Another, Æ 0.66 g. F £50

Athalaric, 526-534

1144 Æ 0.83 g. Bust r. / Monogram ATHL, S above, C below. MIB 80. F/VF £ 30

1145 Another, Æ 0.66 g. VF £60

Theodahad, 534-536

1146 Æ 0.70 g., Ravenna. Bust r. / Monogram THADE, O above, S below. Kraus 14. F £40

1147 Æ 0.57 g., Ravenna. Bust r. / Monogram THDEA, S above, O below. Kraus 12. F £40

Baduila, 541-552

1148 Æ 0.63 g., Ticinum. Bust r. / Monogram BADVILA. MIB 87. VF £100

THE VANDALIC KINGS OF CARTHAGE

Gunthamund, 484-496

1149 Æ 0.69 g. Bust r. / D within wreath. MEC 14. VF £80

1150 Another, Æ 0.38 g. MEC 13. F £50

Thrasamund, 496-523

1151 Æ 0.46 g. [Bust r.] / Christogram in wreath. MIB N15. Fair/VF £40

1152 Æ 0.57 g. Bust r. / Victory stg. l. MIB 16. MEC 20. VF/Good VF £40

Hilderic, 523-530

1153 4-nummi, Æ 1.20 g. Bust l. / IIII/N. MIB 20. VF £80

Gelimer, 530-534

1154 Æ 0.38 g. Bust r. / Monogram GEIL in wreath. MIB 25. VF £80

Anonymous Vandalic Issues

1155 Æ 0.27 g. Bust r. / Victory stg. l. Cf.BMC pl.3, 7. F/VF £40

1156 Æ 0.54 g. Bust r. / Victory stg. l. Cf.BMC pl.3, 7. VF £40

1157 Æ 0.36 g. Bust r. / Victory stg. l. Cf.BMC pl.3, 18. F/VF £40

1158 Æ 0.27 g. Bust r. / Victory stg. r. Cf.BMC pl.3, 26. VF £40

1159 Æ 0.47 g. Bust r. / Victory stg. to front. GoodVf £40

1160 Æ 0.43 g. Bust r. / Gateway. Cf.BMC pl.3, 39. VF £40

1161 Æ 0.41 g. Bust r. / Tower behind wall; star in field to l. VF £60

1162 Æ 0.75 g. Bust r. / Cross potent within wreath. Cf. BMC pl.4, 36. VF £30

1163 Æ 0.44 g. Bust r. / Greek cross within wreath. Cf.BMC pl.4, 41. VF £40

1164 Æ 0.32 g. Bust r. / Latin cross within wreath. Cf.BMC pl.4, 43. F-VF £40

1165 Æ 0.22 g. Bust r. / Cross amid four pellets within wreath. Cf.BMC pl.4, 44 (two pellets). F £40

1166 Æ 0.43 g. Bust r. / Christogram l. within wreath. Cf.BMC pl.4, 28 (christogram r.). F/VF £40

1167 Æ 0.33 g. Bust r. / Christogram between two pellets within wreath. Cf.BMC pl.4, 29 (six pellets). F-VF £40

1168 Æ 0.37 g. Bust r. / Star within wreath. Cf.BMC pl.4, 31. VF £40

THE EMPIRE RESTORED

Justinian I, 518-527

1169 Æ 0.62 g. Carthage, 540/I. Bust r. / VOT/XIIII. MIB 205. S. 279. F/VF £30

1170 Æ 0.66 g. Carthage, 549-552. Bust to front. / Latin cross with *alpha* and *omega* within wreath. MIB 210. VF £60

1171 Æ 0.84 g. Rome, 547-549. Bust to front. / Lion stg. r. MIB 323. S. 311. Green patina, good VF £50

1172 Another, Æ 0.63 g. F/VF £30

CONTEMPORARY IMITATIONS

1173 "Agrippa and Augustus". Dupondius after Nemausus, Æ 12.14 g. Heads of Agrippa and Augustus back to back; countermark above. / Crocodile tied to palm branch. Toned, F £50

1174 "Augustus". Dupondius, Æ 3.28 g. Legend in wreath. / Large SC. Brown tone, VF £50

1175 "Claudius". Sestertius, Æ 8.61 g. Head r.; countermark, DAT. / Spes walking l. Fine green patina, good VF £100

1176 "Antoninus Pius". Denarius, AR 2.70 g. Head r. / Thunderbolt. Good VF £80

1177 "Gallienus". Æ 3.16 g. Radiate head r. /Fides stg l. Brown tone, EF £50

1178 "Postumus". Æ 19.54 g. Bust r. / Warship with soldiers r. VF £250

1179 Æ 10.56 g. Head r. / Victory advancing l. Dark patina, F £60

1180 "Tetricus I". Æ 3.40 g. Radiate head r. / Victory stg r. Brown tone, EF £50

1181 Æ 3.42 g. Radiate head r. /Laetitia stg l. Brown tone , good EF £50

1182 Æ 2.03 g. Radiate head r. / Fides stg l. VF £30

1183 "Claudius II". Æ 2.40 g. Radiate head r. / Victory advancing l. Brown tone, EF £50

1184 Æ 1.65 g. Radiate head r. / Jug and lituus. Brown tone, VF £30

1185 "Galerius". Follis, Æ 8.72 g. Head r. / Genius stg l. Dark patina, EF £60

1186 "Constantinopolis". Follis, Æ 1.55 g. Bust l. / Victory advancing l.; TRP below. Brown patina, EF £30

1187 "Constans". Æ 5.92 g. Bust r. / Emperor on galley l. Dark green patina, good VF £50

1188 Æ 5.25 g. Bust r. / Emperor on galley l. VF £50

1189 Æ 4.47 g. Bust r. / Emperor spearing fallen horseman. Green patina, good VF £50

1190 "Constantius II". Argenteus, AR 1.24 g. Bust r. / VOTIS/ XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX within wreath. VF £50

1191 Æ 5.72 g. Bust r. / Emperor stg l. holding two labara. Fine brown tone, EF £40

1192 "Magnentius". Æ 3.79 g. Bust r. / Soldier spearing fallen horseman. Dark green patina, EF £90

1193 "Julian II". Æ 9.54 g. Bust r. / Bull stg r. Green patina, VF £60

1194 Æ 8.20 g. Bust r. / Bull stg r. Brown tone, VF £50

THE OSTROGOTHIC KINGDOM

Theodemir, d. c. 474 and his brother **Widemir**

1195 Tremissis, in the name of Leo I (457-474), uncertain Italian mint, AV 1.39 g. D N LEO PE - RPET AVG Diademed bust r. / VIVCOCIAY AUV / CONOBH around Victory advancing r., and looking l., holding wreath and cross on globe.; in field r., star. *Unpublished*, cf., for general type, G. Lacam, La fin de l'empire romain et le monnayage or en Italie II, 1983, p. 578 (described as unique). Of typically early Gothic style, VF £1,000

Theoderic, 493-526

1196 Solidus in the name of Anastasius, Rome 491-518, AV 4.46 g. Facing bust of emperor. / VICTORIA AVGGG Victory stg l. holding long cross; COMOB in exergue. MIB 9. MEC 112. Good VF £250

1197 1/4-siliqua, in the name of Anastasius, Rome 491-518, AR 0.63 g. Bust r. / Monogram in wreath. MIB 39. MEC 118. VF £120

1198 1/4 -siliqua, in the name of Anastasius, Sirmium 491-518, AR 0.74 g. Bust r. / INVICTA+AROMAN* around monogram. Z. Demo, Ostrogothic coinage from collections in Croatia, 1994, 77. Cf. MIB 46. Rare. Toned, EF £450

1199 1/4 -siliqua, in the name of Anastasius, Sirmium 491-518, AR 0.60 g. Bust r. / INVICTA+AROMAN* around monogram of Theoderic retrograde . Demo 79. MIB –. Very rare. Chipped, otherwise good VF £400

Amalasuntha, 534-535

1200 1/4-siliqua, in the name of Justinian I, Ravenna AR 1.45 g. Bust of emperor r. / Monogram of Amalasuntha within wreath. MEC 138. MIB 59. (Witigis) Very rare. Toned, EF £450

Municipal aes of Rome, 493-553

1201 Follis c. 512-522, Æ 12.92 g. IMVICT-A ROMA Bust of Roma r. / Wolf and twins. MIB 70. Dark patina, VF £150

1202 Follis c. 522-534, Æ 8.15 g. IMVICT-A ROMA Bust of Roma r. / Eagle stg l. MIB 74. MEC 101. Olive-green patina, EF £250

1203 Another similar, Æ 10.45 g. MIB 74. MEC 102. Green patina, VF £100

Municipal aes of Ravenna, 536-554

1204 10 nummi, Æ 3.37 g. FELIX R AVENNA Bust of Ravenna r. / Monogram of Ravenna within wreath. MIB 72b. MEC 150. Beautiful green patina, good VF £150

THE LOMBARDIC KINGDOM OF ITALY

1205 In the name of Maurice Tiberius (582-602). Tremissis AV 1.45 g. Bust of emperor r. / VICTORIA AUGUSTORUM Victory stg facing. MEC 301. VF £200

1206 In the name of Heraclius (610-641). Tremissis AV 1.46 g. D N ERAC-TIVS P P AVG Bust of emperor r. / VICTORIAIITORVMVIV Victory stg facing; in exergue, ONO. Cf. MIB pl. 8, X13-14. Very rare. Crimped, otherwise VF £100

Beneventum

1207 **Sico,** 817-832. Tremissis, AV 1.23 g. Bust of king facing. / ARCHANGELV S MICHAEL Cross on step. MEC 104. Good VF £200

THE AKSUMITE KINGS OF ETHIOPIA

1208 Anonymous 6th cent AD. Tremissis, AV 1.54 g. Bust of king r. / Helmeted bust r. Munro-Hay 63. EF £400

1209 **Joel**, 6th-7th cent AD. Æ 0.87 g. Bust of king facing. / Long cross. Munro-Hay 134. Dark patina, EF £50

1210 **Armah**, 7th cent AD, Æ 2.07 g. King seated r. holding long cross. / Ethiopian cross within wreath. Munro-Hay 153. Dark patina, VF £80

BYZANTINE COINS

The mint is Constantinople unless otherwise stated

Anastasius, 491-518

1211 Solidus, AV 4.47 g. MIB 7. A sharp EF £350

1212 Tremissis, AV 1.07 g. MIB 13. DOC 10. S.8. EF £250

1213 Another, AV 1.48 g. Good VF £250

1214 Follis, Æ 17.76 g. MIB 27. DOC 23i. S.19. Good VF £80

1215 Another, Æ 15.87 g. VF £50

Justin I, 518-527

1216 Tremissis, AV 1.47 g. MIB 5. DOC.4. S.58. Good VF/VF £60

1217 Another, AV 1.49 g. Good VF £150

Justin I and Justinian I, 527

1218 Follis, Æ 16,08 g. Nicomedia. MIB 8. S.128. DOC -. Rare. About VF £150

1219 Pentanummium, Æ 1.77 g. Antioch. MIB 13. DOC 17. S.133. Rare. F £70

Justinian I,527-565

1220 Tremissis, AV 1.25 g. MIB 19. DOC 19. S.145. VF £100

1221 Miliarense, AR 3.64 g. MIB 46. S.149. DOC–. Extremely rare. VF £1,600

1222 Half-siliqua (?) c. 540, AR 0.66 g. Helmeted bust of Constantinopolis / Large K. Ratto 47. Rare. EF £120

1223 Another, AR 0.66 g. Good VF £75

1224 Follis, Æ 12.36 g. Ravenna. MIB 233. DOC 342. S.323. Very rare. Earthy dark green patina, about EF £500

1225 Follis, Æ 11.62 g. Rome. MIB 214. DOC 321a. S.292. Weak in parts, otherwise good VF £120

1226 Half-follis, Æ 10.55. Sicily. MIB 243. DOC 313. F £45

1227 Decanummium, Æ 2.56 g. Rome. Profile bust. MIB 227. DOC 362-3. S.307. VF £50

1228 Decanummium, Æ 5.25 g. Rome. Facing bust. MIB 228. DOC 331. S.308. VF £65

1229 Pentanummium, Æ 2.00 g. Rome. MIB 230b. S.309b. DOC -. VF £65

Justin II, 565-578

1230 Solidus, AV 4.46 g. Ravenna. MIB 21. DOC 210. S.407. EF £400

1231 Half-follis, Æ 4.19 g. Rome. MIB 95 (military mint). DOC 206-7. S.404. F £40

Tiberius II, 578-582

1232 Three-quarter follis, Æ 8.43 g. Antioch. MIB 48. DOC 45. S.449. Rare. F £70

Maurice Tiberius, 582-602

1233 Decanummium, Æ 3.31 g. Catania. MIB 136d. DOC 265-78. Spahr 10, S.581. VF £40

1234 Decanummium, Æ 3.13 g. Syracuse. MIB 140. DOC 281. Spahr 21. S.583. VF £40

1235 Decanummium, Æ 1.80 g. Rome. MIB 156 (military mint). DOC 294. S.600. VF £50

Phocas, 602-610

1236 Solidus, Æ 4.49 g. MIB 9. DOC. 10j. S.620. Slight weakness at 7 o'clock, otherwise Fdc £150

1237 Follis, Æ 13.35 g. Antioch. MIB 83d. DOC 83. S.671. Good VF £60

1238 Pentanummuim, Æ 1.78 g. Catania. MIB 105. DOC 120. Spahr 25. S.692. VF £65

Heraclius, 610-641

1239 Solidus, AV 4.22 g. Ravenna. MIB 113a. DOC 272. S.897. VF £300

1240 Follis, Æ 12.19 g. Seleucia Isauriae. MIB 193. DOC 181. S.845. Good VF £100

1241 Another, Æ 8.68 g. Good F/VF £70

1242 Another, Æ 10.83 g. Overstruck on a follis of Antioch, otherwise VF £65

1243 Follis, Æ 5.30 g. Sicily, MIB KM6. DOC 243. S.884. Countermark overstruck on follis of Constantinople (S.809). VF £80

1244 Decanummium, Æ 3.33 g. Catania. MIB 241. DOC255-9. Spahr 49. S.886. VF £45

Constans II, 641-668

1245 Solidus, AV 4.32 g. MIB 23. DOC 19i. S.956. EF £150

1246 Solidus, AV 4.32 g. MIB 29. DOC 28. S>962. Good VF £150

1247 Solidus, AV 4.37 g. MIB 38. DOC 33d. S.967. VF £150

1248 Tremisis, AV 1.27 g. Sicily. MIB 111,4. DOC 175. S.1102. Slightly off-centre, otherwise EF £100

1249 Half-follis, Æ 2.53 g. Rome. MIB 217. DOC 194-5. S.1127. VF £75

Constantine IV, 668-685

1250 Follis, Æ 18.02 g. Officina A. MIB 78 var. This officina apparently not recorded. Rare. F £150

1251 Follis, Æ 19.07 g. MIB 78. DOC 29. S.1174. Rare. Good VF/VF £200

1252 Another, Æ 18.05 g. As previous but of different style. Rare, VF/about VF £200

Justinian II, first reign 685-695.

1253 Solidus, AV 4.48 g. MIB 8. DOC 7. S.1248. Weak in parts, otherwise about VF £150

1254 Half-follis, Æ 2.69 g. MIB 47. DOC 20. S.1262. VF £40

1255 Another, Æ 3.82 g. Similar, but cut from an earlier large round follis. VF £50

Leo III, 717-741

1256 Solidus, AV 4.34 g. DOC 4c. S.1504. About EF £250

Constantine V, 741-775

1257 Solidus, AV 4.46 g. DOC 1b. S.1550. Slight graffiti in reverse field, otherwise good VF £150

1258 Solidus, AV 4.35 g. S. 1551. Nearly EF £250

1259 Solidus, AV 4.45 g. DOC 2. S.1551. VF £250

Theophilus, 829-842

1260 Pale gold solidus (?), El 2.33 g. Syracuse. Type as DOC class III DOC 24, but with the addition of a star. Possibly a contemporary imitation but with normal unblundered legend. Interesting. VF £150

1261 Semisis, AV 1.76 g. Syracuse. DOC 19. S.1676. EF £300

1262 Follis, Æ 8.3 g. DOC 15. S.1667. VF £40

Basil I, 867-886

1263 Follis, Æ 7.15 g. DOC 10. S. 1713. Good VF £60

1264 Æ 13, 1.62 g. Cherson. DOC 17. S.1720. VF £70

Leo VI, 886-912

1265 Follis, Æ 6.24 g. DOC 6. S. 1730. VF £50

1266 Follis, Æ 7.84 g. DOC 8. S.1729. VF £80

Romanus I, 920-944

1267 Solidus, AV 4.30 g. DOC 7,6. S.1745. Slight traces of mounting at edge, otherwise good VF £250

John I, 969-976

1268 Miliaresion, AR 2.27 g. DOC 7. S.1792. F-VF £60

Basil II, 976-1025

1269 Histamenon, AV 4.41 g. DOC 3b. S.1797. Good VF £350

1270 Histamenon, AV 4.40 g. DOC 4c. S.1798. EF £400

Michael VII, 1071-1078

1271 Histamenon, AV 4.40 g. DOC 1. S.1869. VF £120

1272 Another, AV 4.43 g. VF £120

1273 Half-follis, Æ 2.4 g. DOC 15. S.1880A. Extremely rare. VF £350

Anonymous folles, 969-1081

1274 Follis, Æ 10.72 g. DOC A2, var 43. S.1813. EF £75

1275 Another, Æ 9.86 g. DOC A2-3. S.1813. About EF £70

1276 Another, Æ 9.00 g. DOC A2, var 41. S.1813. VF £50

Alexius I, 1081-1118

1277 Hyperpyron, AV 4.34 g. Hendy pl.4,4. S.1913. Good VF £350

John II, 1118-1143

1278 Hyperpyron, AV 3.59 g. Thessalonica. Hendy pl.9,12. S.1950. VF £125

1279 Aspron trachy, Billon 4.30 g. Hendy pl.10, 10-11 and pl.11, 1-2. S.1944. Rare in this state of preservation. EF £100

Empire of Nicaea, John III, 1222-1254

1280 Trachy, AR 1.61 g. Magnesia. Hendy pl.32, 8. S.2076. Clipped, otherwise good VF £200

Michael VIII, 1261-1282

1281 Hyperyron, AV 4.49 g. S.2242. VF £150

1282 Trachy, Æ 1.68 g. S.2285. Bendall 48. VF £40

1283 Trachy, Æ 1.74 g. S.2281. Bendall 45. F-VF £40

1284 Trachy, Æ 1.91 g. S.2320. Bendall 56. F-VF £40

Andronicus II, 1282-1328

1285 Trachy, Æ 1.23 g. LPC 33. F £40

Andronicus II and Michael IX, 1295-1320

1286 Basilikon, AR 2.05 g. S.2402. Bendall 167 var. Weak in parts, otherwise VF £80

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, 1325-1326

1287 Hyperyron, AV 2.67 g. S.2461. Bendall 185, 3. F £125

Andronicus III, 1328-1341

1288 Hyperpyron, AV 3.45 g. S.2466. Rare. F £300

Unattributed late Palaeologan copper

1289 Trachy, Æ 1.48 g. Christ enthroned. / Virgin crowning emperor. F £30

1290 Another, Æ 1.55 g. Christ enthroned. / Two standing figures. F £30

1291 Another, Æ 1.01 g. Seated figure. / Emperor stg. facing. F £30

1292 Another, Æ 2.37 g. Head of Christ. / Emperor stg. F £30

1293 Another, Æ 1.10 g. Overstruck, F £30

1294 Another, Æ 2.64 g. Virgin enthroned, holding medallion of Christ. / Emperor standing facing. F £30

1295 Another, Æ 1.95 g. Christ enthroned. / Half-length figure of emperor. Overstruck, F £30

1296 Another, Æ 0.48 g. Half-length figure of Christ. / Two standing imperial figures. F £30

BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS

1297 Cruciform invocative monogram. / Inscription in four lines. Wreath border. Ø 29 mm. 19.12 g. EF £50

1298 Another, similar. Ø 24mm. 13.62 g. EF £50

1299 Cruciform invocative monogram inscribed in the four quarters (8th century or later). / Inscription in four lines. Thin wreath border. Ø 27mm. 12.49 g. EF £75

1300 Bust of Virgin with medallion of Christ. / Cruciform monogram. Heavy wreath border. Ø 24mm. 8.00 g. Good VF £100

1301 Another, similar, but cruder style. Ø 21mm. 7.50 g. Good VF £65

1302 Bust of Virgin holding Christ on left arm. / Inscription in four lines. Ø 20mm. 5.73 g. VF £50

1303 Bust of Virgin orans, medallion of Christ before her. / Inscription in six lines. Ø 21mm. 7.31 g. EF £200

1304 Virgin standing, holding Christ in left arm, long crosses in field l. and r. / Cruciform monogram. Ø 24mm. 11.46 g. Good VF £75

1305 Bilateral inscription in four lines. Wreath border. Ø 22mm. 12.97 g. EF £75

1306 .....ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟ around Justinian II (?) standing facing, circular inscription, star and Z in field l. and r. respectively. / Inscription in six lines. Ø 31mm. 23.74 g. Good VF £100

1307 Nimbate half-length bust of Christ facing, holding book of gospels. / Crowned imperial half-length bust facing, Constantine VII (?), holding globus cruciger. Ø 28mm. 10.14 g. Good VF £120

1308 Nimbate bust of saint facing, holding cross before him; inscription between two concentric circles of dots. / Similar. Ø 22mm. 8.58 g. VF £100

1309 Nimbate bust of saint facing, holding spear over r. shoulder; inscription between two concentric circles of dots. / Similar. Ø 20mm. 7.48 g. £100

1310 Half-length nimbate bust of Christ facing, holding book of gospels. / Inscription in four lines. Ø 30mm. 23.95 g. VF £150

1311 Patriarchal cross on base and three steps with fleurons rising from base, circular inscription, border of dots. / Inscription in five lines. Ø 33mm. 17.48 g. EF £200

1312 Half-length bust of Christ, with cross nimbus, holding book of gospels. / Standing imperial figure, Constantine X (?), wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, circular inscription. Ø 30mm. 19.12 g. VF £200

1313 Another, similar. Ø 30mm. 23.21 g. Beautifully engraved and stamped. EF £350

1314 Virgin standing orans, vertical inscription l. and r. / Inscription in six lines. Ø 30mm. 19.62 g. VF £80

1315 Another, similar. Ø 28mm. 14.68 g. EF £175

1316 Virgin orans with medallion of Christ on her breast, inscription between two concentric circles of dots. / Three standing figures, the centre figure nimbate, part vertical inscription left. Ø 29mm. 26.96 g. VF £75

1317 Virgin seated facing on throne with back, holding medallion of Christ. / Inscription in seven lines. Ø 25mm. 13.39 g. Beautifully engraved. EF £125

1318 Virgin seated on throne without back, holding medallion of Christ. / Circular inscription, central type defaced in antiquity. Ø 25mm. 16.84 g. Obverse VF £60

1319 Nimbate bust of St Nicolas facing holding book of gospels. / Inscription in six lines. Ø 28mm. 14.86 g. VF £100

1320 Nimbate bust of saint facing, vertical legend l. and r. / Inscription in five lines. Ø 15mm. 4.41 g. VF £50

1321 Nimbate bust of St George facing, holding spear and shield, circular inscription. / Inscription in four lines. Ø 27mm. 10.44g. Good VF £75

1322 Half-length figure of nimbate saint turned to left, arms extended upwards. / Inscription in five lines. Ø 20mm. 7.54 g. VF/F £50

1323 Standing nimbate figure of St Demetrius holding spear and shield, vertical inscription l. and r. / Inscription in seven lines. Ø 32mm. 28.63 g. F-VF £150

1324 Another, similar. Ø 27mm. 18.23 g. Edge knock, VF £100

1325 Winged standing figure holding sword and shield. / Inscription in five lines. Ø 22mm. 7,78 g. Good F £45

1326 Scene of annunciation. / Inscription in seven lines. Ø 34mm. 26.01 g. Beautifully engraved, VF £200

1327 Archangel Michael standing facing, holding sword and scabbard. / Inscription in seven lines. (for a stylistically similar type see Youroukova pl.III, 25a). Ø 33mm. 19.90 g. EF £250

1328 Antioch. Head and shoulder bust of the Virgin holding infant Christ in left arm. / Inscription in six lines. Pierced, otherwise F-VF £200

BULGARIAN LEAD SEALS

1329 **Simeon,** as emperor 893-927. Nimbate bust of Christ facing, cross behind head, inscription between two concentric circles of dots. / Nimbate bust facing, otherwise similar to obverse. Thick fabric. Cf. J. Youroukova and V. Penchev, Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals, 1990, pl.I, Ø 30mm. 31.75 g. Extremely rare. VF £1,000

1330 Christ enthroned facing, circular inscription. / Simeon stg. half l., holding long cross, circular insription. Cf. Youroukova, pl.I, 7a/76. I.Jordanov, The Seals of the Preslav Rulers 893-971 (Sofia 1993), pl. I, 7a (two examples recorded). Thick fabric. Ø 22mm. 30.15 g. VF £300

1331 **Peter,** 927-969. Bust of Christ, cross behind head, circular inscription. / Peter and Boris, crowned half-length facing, holding patriarchal cross between them, wearing chlamys and loros respectively. Cf. Youroukova pl. 2, 10. Ø 19mm. 7.34 g. Very rare. VF £300

CRUSADER SEALS

1332 **Raymond of Antioch,** 1136-1149. Knight on horse charging l. / SS Peter and Paul stg. to front. Ø 52mm. Pb 124.53 g. F £500

1333 Stone dome-shaped seal matrix. Facing bust of St John between two crosses of St John. / Cross of St John on dome. £150

ITALIAN SEALS

1334 **Rome.** John XXII, 1316-1334. Facing heads of SS Peter. and Paul. / IONA / NNES / PP:XXII. Serafini 18. Ø 38mm. 46.66 g. Good VF £75

1335 **Venice.** Silvestro Valiero, 1694-1700. St Mark stg. before kneeling doge. / SILVESTER / VALERIO /DEI GRA DV / VENETIS / ET * C. Ø 30mm. 21.30 g. Good VF £40

1336 **Central Italy.** Lead pilgrim badge, 13th cent. Virgin and child within shrine. With loops for stitching to clothing. Dark tone, EF £50

EAST MEDITERRANEAN

1337 Bronze medallion with suspension loop, 12th - 15th cent. A·Γ·I - ΓΕΩΡ St George on horseback r. spearing dragon. / Same as obverse. Ø 42mm. 40.91 g. Olive-green patina, VF £450

GREEK WEIGHTS

1338 **Antioch,** 167 BC, PL 67.46 g. ANTIOXEION / CM-P / ΕΠΙ / ΑΝΤΙΠ-ΑΤΡΟΥ / ΟΓΔΟΟΝ. / Cross-hatched. J. F. de Rochesnard, Album des poids antiques II, p. 60. Earthy red deposit, VF £150

ROMAN WEIGHTS

1339 Uniface engraved oval 2 1/2 Pounds (=Sestertius), PL 847 g. IIS=. / Plain. Earthy deposit. £250

1340 Valens, 364-378. Solidus weight. Bust r. / Central pellet. Ø 20mm. AE 3.44 g. VF £120

1341 Theodosius II and Valentinian III. Two draped and diademed busts to front. / EXAGIVM SOLIDI, in ex.CONS. Moneta standing l. Ø 20mm. AE 3.81 g. VF £150

1342 Draped and diademed busts of two emperors confronted. / Figure standing three-quarter r. holding two torches aloft. Ø 15x15mm. AE 3.39 g. F £75

1343 Late 4th cent. Three draped and diademed imperial busts to front. / EXAGI[VM] SOLIDI, Tyche of Antioch seated facing, river Orontes below. Ø 20mm. AE 3.65 g. Pierced, otherwise VF £150

1344 Bust of Serapis to front between busts of Sol and Selene. / Winged figure holding scales over cippus. Hirsch 13, 4485. Ø 15mm. AE 2.54 g. Earthy dark patina, VF £150

1345 Hammered up into square, sestertius of Severus Alexander, Æ 17.76 g. Two thirds of an ounce or four solidi. Δ (= 4) engraved over bust visible r. / Mars advancing r. between S-C. Earthy dark green patina, F £ 150

BYZANTINE WEIGHTS

Square weights

1346 Two ounces. Cross between Γ and B, all within wreath, initially inlaid with silver. Æ 53.90 g. VF £150

1347 Ounce. Cross between Γ and Λ. Æ 26.39 g. VF £80

1348 Another, some silver inlay remaining. Æ 26.09 g. VF £100

1349 Ounce, Æ 26.54 g.. Cross within temple. F £100

1350 Ounce, Æ 21.47 g. Engraved A / Plain VF £30

1351 Three nomismata, Æ 13.01 g. . N and Γ, cross above. VF £60

1352 Nomisma, Æ 4.14 g. Engraved N A,h cross above. Fine green patina, VF £30

1353 Nomisma, N engraved. Æ 3.78 g. Fine green patina, VF £30

1354 Nomisma, Æ 4.04 g. VF £30

Circular weights

1355 Ounce, Æ 26.68 g . Γ A with star engraved above. Fine green patina, EF £100

1356 Another, engraved N, cross above. Æ 25.90 g. Green patina, VF £70

1357 Two nomismata, Æ 8.12. Engraved N B with cross above. Green patina, VF £45

1358 Silver two nomismata, AR 9.85 g. H-K/ΩA engraved around central pellet within circle. Toned, good VF £200

1359 2 1/2-nomismata, Æ 3.31 g. B engraved on one side, R on the other. Green patina, VF £70

1360 1/2-nomismata, Æ 1.46 g. H engraved. Dark green patina, VF £40

Octagonal weights

1361 Ounce, Æ 26.54 g. Box monogram on both sides, Γ· to l. of one. Green patina, VF £100

1362 Two nomismata, Æ 8.26 g.. N B engraved. VF £30

1363 Another, Æ 8.63 g. Central pellet on each side. VF £30

Tetarteron weights

1364 Bilateral, Æ 4.17 g. Inscription in four and three lines respectively. Earthy dark patina, VF £100

1365 Bilateral, Æ 4.03 g. Inscription in four lines on each side. Dark patina, good VF £100

Glass weight

1366 Tremissis, 1.20 g. Bust of eparch facing, circular inscription. For a similar example, see Bendall 190. Fine deep blue, EF £140

ISLAMIC WEIGHTS

1367 2-dinars, Æ 8.58 g., almost star shaped (four points). Ten pellets, five engraved on each side. Green patina, VF £50

1368 Dinar, Æ 3.26 g., star shaped (four points). Four pellets engraved. Green patina, VF £30

1369 Another, Æ 3.90 g., square shaped, five pellets engraved. Green patina, VF £30

1370 A third, Æ 3.23 g. Four pellets engraved. Green patina, VF £30

ROMAN BREAD STAMPS

1371 Oval shape, with inscription ΑΓΑΘΗ / ΤΥΧΗ. Earthy dark patina, £400

1372 Rectangular shape, with inscription BRITTO palm-branch / NNIOV ivy-leaf. Earthy green-brown patina. £500

1373 Sole of foot shape, with inscription ZOH. Earthy green patina. £200

1374 Rectangular shape, with inscription ΘΕΒΟ / ΗΘ and palm branch on handle. Earthy brown tone. £200

1375 Rectangular shape, with inscription OVVIA palm-branch / COMICE wreath. Brassy tone, £250

1376 Rectangular shape, with inscription C· SEXTILI / ZOSIMIO. Earthy green patina. £100

1377 Rectangular shape, with inscription M· OCTAVI / FAVSTI Light green patina. £250

1378 Rectangular shape, with inscription EVTYCHI palm-branch / Q Ivy-leaf FVLVI / VERACIS F P Light green patina. £250

1379 Lead rectangular plaque, with inscription Τ ΓΡΟΣ... / ΓΡΑΝΟΙ... £100

1380 Lead round plaque, Pl 39.61 g., inscribed ROMA £100

ROMAN

1381 Cast silver or tin medalet, AR 2.41 g. Cupid stg. r., holding butterfly, all within wavy border. Good VF £250

1382 Ostia, tessera, Æ 0.99 g. NPV over ship with two rowers l./ Plain. Green patina, EF £80

1383 Ostia, tessera, Æ 0.79 g. AN above and T below horse stg. r. / Plain. Green patina, good VF £80

1384 Oval setting for ring. Æ 0.82 g. Bust of Serapis r. A gem with turquoise-green patina, EF £200

1385 Gaming token, *tessera aleatoria*, Æ 4.34 g. Laureate head of Augustus r. within wreathed circle. / XIII within wreathed circle. Buttrey, The *Spintriae* as a Historical Source, NC 1973 pl. 4, 3. F-VF £120

ETRURIA

1386 Round bronze jewellery matrix, 5th cent. Archaising female head to front in very high relief, hair bound by diadem and falling in curly braids from behind ears. Earthy brown tone, EF £300

ANCIENT MULTIPLE LOTS

1387 A part-hoard of AR sigloi of the Persian Empire, early to mid 4th century BC, with the Great King as archer holding dagger or spear, some with countermarks. Some better, chiefly F (50 pcs.) £600

1388 A similar lot (50 pcs.) £600

1389 A similar lot (50 pcs.) £600

1390 A part-hoard of Macedonian imperial AR drachms in the name of Alexander III, 336-323, with the occasional piece of Philip III or Lysimachus, where legible. A few slightly better, Fair to about F (42 pcs.) £420

1391 A similar lot (40 pcs.) £400

1392 A similar lot (40 pcs.) £400

1393 Macedonian AR drachms in the names of Alexander III, and Philip III. Generally VF (6 pcs.) £300

1394 Greek divisionary AR, Macedon to Cilicia and Cappadocia (19), including Aenus (uncleaned); Faustina I, AR denarius. F-VF (20 pcs.) £300

1395 Greek AR staters, 5th to 4th century, of Larisa (2), Tarentum (3) and Thurium. First two F, others VF (6 pcs.) £550

1396 India, late pale AV staters of the Kushans and Kashmir and Maghada AR karshapana; Parthia, late AR tetradrachm. All but last in envelopes described, mostly VF (4 pcs.) £150

1397 Thracian kingdom, Æ of Seuthes III and Kavaros. All rare and patinated, F to VF (3 pcs.) £120

1398 Scythian regal Æ, all different and very rare. Patinated, F (3 pcs.) £150

1399 Thracian and Scythian regal Æ, rare (2); Odessus Æ, rare; Hadrian sestertius. All nicely patinated and in envelopes described. F (4 pcs.) £150

1400 Indo-Greek AR drachms, all different kings. Mostly F (6 pcs.) £150

1401 Celtic Britain: Durotriges, base AR and Æ late staters, Fair to about F (13 pcs.) £100

1402 AR denarii of Augustus (2, 1 rare) and Tiberius. F to good F (3 pcs.) £130

1403 Vespasian, AR denarii with Judaea (3, 1 plated) and Pax-Victoria (East). All uncommon and Fair to about F (4 pcs.) £180

1404 AR denarii (9), Tiberius to Faustina II; Philip I, AR antoninianus. F to VF (10 pcs.) £250

1405 Seleucid Æ 3; Roman colonial Æ (2); Helena, follis; eastern Æ mis-strikes for Constantine I and Licinius II (5); anonymous follis; AR Republican forgery; Venice, AR grosso. F to VF (12 pcs.) £70

1406 Western Æ mis-strikes, Gallienus to Constantine I. F to VF (5 pcs.) £60

1407 Greek autonomous Æ (2): Roman colonial Æ (14), all varied; Licinius II, Helena, folles. An interesting lot, F to VF £100

1408 Roman imperial third-century large Æ from Thrace and Moesia, all patinated and varied. A pleasing group, mostly VF (10 pcs.) £200

RUPENIAN KINGDOM OF CILICIAN ARMENIA

Baronial Period, 1080-1198

1441 **Gosdantin I**, 1095-99. Æ 1.71 g. Circular inscription around central cross. / Same type. Bedoukian, CCA 1a, p.129. Nercessian 245 (attributed to Rupen I, 1080-95). Very rare. VF £200

1442 **Levon II**, 1187-98. Æ 3.18 g. Circular inscription; knight in armour galloping l. holding banner in l. hand. / Central cross with crescents and pellets, circular inscription. Nercessian 251-2. Bedoulian 4, p.129. Rare. Weak in parts, otherwise VF £300

Royal Period, 1198-1375

1443 **Levon I**, 1198-1219. Double tram. Circular inscription; king enthroned facing. / Crowned lion l., head turned, holding patriarchal cross. Nercessian 268-70 var. Bediukian 2, p.132. Weak in parts, otherwise EF £200

1444 Another. Weak in parts, otherwise EF £150

1445 Half-double tram. Similar types to previous. Nercessian 274 var. Bedoukian 50, p.135. Weak in parts, otherwise VF £70

1446 Another, Nercessian 274, Bedoukian 49. Weak in parts, otherwise VF/good VF £70

1447 Æ tank. Circular inscriptions; bearded, crowned leonine head of king facing. / Patriarchal cross and two stars. Nercessian 301. Bedoukian 703-5. Good VF £30

1448 **Hetoum**, 1226-1270. Kaikhusrew bi-lingual AR tram, 1237-45. Circular inscription; king on horseback r. / Four-line inscription in Arabic. Bedoukian 791 var. Good VF £150

1449 **Hetoum and Zabel**, 1226-70. AR tram. Circular inscription; king and queen standing facing holding long cross. / Lion r., holding cross. Nercessian 340 var. Bedoukian 1014 var. VF £30

1450 Æ tank. Circular inscription; king enthroned facing. / Cross potent with star in each quarter. Bedoukian 1362 var. VF £30

1451 **Levon IV**, 1320-1342. Æ pogh. Circular inscription; king enthroned facing. / Cross with wedges in angles. Nercessian 460. Bedoukian 2003. VF £45

1452 **Gostantin III**, 1344-63. AR takvorin. Circular inscription; king on horseback r. / Lion r., cross behind. Nercessian 471 var. Bedoukian 2045a var. Weak in parts, otherwise VF £30

EMPIRE OF TREBIZOND

1453 **Theodora** c. 1285. Asper, AR 2.86 g. St Eugenius stg. to front. / Theodora stg. to front. BMC I. S. 2618. Very rare. Good VF/EF £500

1454 **Andronicus III**, 1330-1332. Asper, AR 1.99 g. St Eugenius on horse r. / Andronicus on horse r. BMC -. S. 2620. Rare. VF £100

KINGDOM OF GEORGIA

1455 **Queen Rusadan**, 1223-1245. Dirhem AR 2.70 g. Bust of Christ facing. / RSN in Georgian uncials. Cf. Lang, NNM 130, 14. Very rare. VF £350

THE CRUSADER STATES

Acre

1456 Gold dinar or byzant after Fatimid Caliph al-Amir c. 1148-1187, AV 3.83 g. Metcalf 119ff. CCS 117, 4. EF £100

1457 In the name of al-Salih Isma'il, copying a Damascus prototype c. 1243-1250. Dirham with small cross above legend. Cf. CCS 135, 6. Very rare. Good VF £250

1458 Dirham. Large cross in circle. Metcalf 227. CCS 138, 13. EF £250

1459 Dirham with small cross. Metcalf 230. CCS 139, 15. EF £250

Antioch

1460 **Tancred**, 1101-1112. Follis. Bust of St Peter to front. / Legend. CCS 199, 3a. Dark patina, good VF £150

1461 Follis. Bust of Tancred to front, wearing turban and holding sword and cross. CCS 199, 4a. Dark patina, good VF £100

Jerusalem

1462 **Baldwin III**, 1143-1163. Denier. Cross. / Tower of David. CCS 72, 10. Good VF £40

1463 Denier. Cross. / Tower of David. CCS 73, 14. VF £30

1464 Denier. Cross. / Tower of David. CCS 73, 18. EF £50

1465 Obol. Cross. / Tower of David. CCS 74, 20. VF £30

1466 Another, VF £30

1467 **Amaury**, 1163-1174. Denier. Cross. / Holy Sepulchre. CCS 74, 23. VF £30

1468 Another, VF £30

1469 Denier. Cross. / Holy Sepulchre. CCS 76, 28. Good VF £30

1470 **Henry of Champagne**, 1192-1197. Pougeoise. Cross. / Fleur-de-lis. CCS 77, 33. VF £40

Tripoli

1471 **Bohemond VI**, 1251-1275. Gros. Cross. / Eight pointed star. CCS 174, 22. Toned, EF £80

1472 Another. Toned, EF £80

1473 **Bohemond VII**, 1275-1287. Gros. Cross. / Triple-towered gateway of two storeys. CCS 175, 26. Toned, EF £80

1474 1/2-Gros. Cross. / Triple-towered gateway of two storeys. CCS 175, 27. Toned, EF £120

Chios

1475 Imitative ducat c. 1343-1354, AV 3.50 g. Lunardi, Le monete delle colonie genovesi. 1980 p. 298. Well-struck on a broad flan. Lustrous, EF £220

1476 Imitative ducat c. 1382-1400, AV 3.50 g. Lunardi p. 305. VF £100

1477 Imitative ducat c. 1400-1413, AV 3.42 g. Cf. Lunardi p. 308. VF £100

1478 Imitative gigliato c. 1309-1343, AR 3.58 g. Cf. Schlumberger pl. 18, 18. Well struck on a large flan. Toned, good VF £100

The order of St John at Rhodes

1479 Helion of Villeneuve, 1319- c. 1360. Gigliato, AR 3.65 g. Cf. Metcalf 1172. VF £50

ISLAMIC COINS

Umayyad Copper Coinage

1480 **Tabariya** (Tiberias), Fals. Walker p. 11, P. 4. VF £40

1481 Another, VF £50

1482 **al-Ramla** (Ramleh), Fals. Walker p. 255, P. 132. VF £50

Tulunids

1483 **Khumarawayh**, 270-282/ 884-896. Dinar, Egypt 297 H. EF £80

Fatimid Caliphate

1484 **al-Mustansir**, 427-487/ 1036-1094. Dinar, al-Mansuriha. 460 H. EF £100

Abbasid Caliphate

1485 **al-Nasir**, 575-622/ 1180-1225. Dinar, Medinat al-Salam 603 H. VF £100

1486 Dinar, Medinat al-Salam 608 H. VF £100

1487 **al-Mustansir**, 623-640/1226-1242. Dinar, Medinat al-Salam 623 H. VF £100

Lu'lu'ids

1488 **Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 631-657/ 1233-1258. Dinar, Al-Mausil 633 H. VF £100

1489 With **al Mustansir billah**, 623-640. Dinar, Al-Mausil 636 H. VF £100

1490 Dinar, Al-Mausil 642 (?) Good VF £100

1491 Dinar. Al-Mausil 645.VF £100

1492 Another, VF £80

1493 A third, VF £80

1494 A fourth, VF £80

1495 Dinar, Al-Mausil 655 H. VF £100

The Khans of the Golden Horde (Jujid) the line of Batu'ids, Khans of the Blue Horde

1496 **Mangu Timur**, 665-679/1267-1280. Dinar, Al-Mausil 6.. H. Good VF £100

1497 Dinar, Al-Mausil 672 H. VF £100

1498 Dinar, Al-Mausil 673 H (573 in error). VF £100

1499 Another, VF £100

Ottoman

1500 **Mohammed II**, 2nd reign 855-886/1451-1481. Sultani altin, AV 3.56 g. Constantinople 926 H. Good VF £60

MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN WORLD COINS

ITALY

1501 **Aquileia**. Gregorio Di Montelongo, 1251-1269. Denaro scodellato con aquila. CNI 20 var. Bernardi 22. Toned, good VF/VF £80

1502 Denaro scodellato con croce. CNI 32. Bernardi 21. Toned, VF £80

1503 Raimondo Della Torre, 1273-1299. Denaro scodellato con torre. CNI 10. Bernardi 27. Toned, good VF/VF £100

1504 **Aquila**. Giovanna II Di Durazzo, 1414-1435. Cella. CNI 81. Toned, VF £60

1505 Innocenzo VIII, 1485-1486. Cavallo. CNI 1. Pleasant green-brown tone, EF/VF £50

1506 Carlo VIII, 1495. Cavallo. CNI 18. Brown tone, good VF £30

1507 **Arezzo**. Guido Tarlato Di Pietramala, 1313-1326. Grosso. CNI 2. Toned, VF £120

1508 **Ascoli**. Autonome del XIII-XIV secolo. 1/2 grosso agontano. CNI 7. VF £50

1509 **Avignone**. Urbano V, 1362-1370. Sesino. Munt. 7. Toned, good F £70

1510 Duplo. Munt. 8. Toned, VF £70

1511 Clemente VII (antipapa), 1378-1394. Grosso. Munt. 4. Toned, VF £100

1512 Pio IV, 1559-1565. Carlino (?). Munt. 64 var. Toned, VF £40

1513 Gregorio XIII, 1572-1585. Dozzina. Munt. 344. Toned, VF £50

1514 Alessandro VII, 1655-1667 a nome del Cardinale Flavio Chigi. Luigino 1663. Munt. 44a. Toned, good F/ VF £110

1515 **Bergamo**. Comune, emissioni a nome di Federico II, c. XIII secolo. Denaro. CNI 19. Toned, VF £150

1516 **Berignone**. Ranuccio Allegretti, 1321-1348. Denaro piccolo. CNI 1. Toned, good F £120

1517 **Bologna**. Giulio II, 1503-1513. Ducato papale. Munt. 89. CNI 11. Fr. 332. VF or better £400

1518 Alessandro VII, 1655-1667. Carlino 1666. Munt. 71. CNI 112. Toned, good VF £60

1519 **Cattaro**. Autonome del XIV secolo. 1/2 follaro. CNI 108. Green-brown tone, good VF £60

1520 **Cagliari**. Filippo IV, 1621-1665. Da 10 reali mal tagliati 1643. CNI 4. Good VF £160

1521 **Desana**. Giovanni Bartolomeo Tizzone, 1525-1533. Testone. CNI 22. Rare. Edge crack, toned, VF £200

1522 Antonio Maria Tizzone, 1598-1641. Contraffazione senza data del dicken per Lucerna. CNI 40. Cf. Divo Tobler 1168. Rare.Toned, good F £300

É interessante notare come le leggende siano state cambiate e diventino al diritto MON NOV COM DECI rispetto all'originale MON NO LVCERNENSIS e al rovescio adirittura si sia cercata una stretta somiglianza con l'originale SANCT LEODIGARIVS trasformandola in SANCTVS LEONARDVS. Il disegno invece, fatta eccezione per la sostituzione dello stemma di Lucerna con quello dei Tizzone, è riprodotto fedelmente e ovviamente il titolo d'argento è molto più basso. É facile immaginare, in un' epoca in cui solo pochi sapevano leggere, come la moneta passasse in molte transazioni con lo stesso potere d'acquisto di quella buona.

1523 **Firenze**. Repubblica, 1189-1532. Fiorino nuovo da denari 12 c. 1267-1279. Bernocchi 46. CNI 15. EF/good VF £90

1524 Fiorino c. 1252-1303, AV 3.50 g. Simbolo: uncinetto. Bernocchi 346. Fr. 275. VF £220

1525 Fiorino I semestre 1319, AV 3.53 g. Simbolo: Colomba con ramo d'olivo. Bernocchi 1237. CNI 142. Fr. 275. Good VF £300

1526 Grosso da s. 5 d. 6, I semestre 1406. Bernocchi 2101. CNI 499. Toned, nearly VF £50

1527 Grosso da s. 6 d. 8, II semestre 1479. Bernocchi 3218. CNI 170. Toned, VF £60

1528 Grosso da s. 6 d. 8, I semestre 1483. Bernocchi 3271. CNI 193. Toned, VF £50

1529 Giovanni Gastone De Medici, 1723-1737. Fiorino 1733. CNI 20. Fr. 328. Traces of mounting, VF £220

1530 Pietro Leopoldo I di Lorena, 1765-1790. Da 2 crazie 1787. CNI 165. Some porosity on face, otherwise EF £40

1531 Carlo Lodovico Di Borbone e Maria Luigia Reggente, 1803-1807. Dena 1807. Pag. 27. VF-EF £150

1532 Leopoldo II Di Lorena, 1824-1859. Francescone 1846. Pag. 116. Toned, good VF £120

1533 1/2 paolo 1839. Pag. 157. Adjustmentmarks otherwise nearly Fdc £50

1534 Governo Provvisorio, 1859-1860. Fiorino 1859. Pag. 228. Toned, good EF £120

1535 **Gaeta**. Marino II, 978-984. Follaro. CNI 9. Brown tone, F £100

1536 Riccardo II, 1105-1111. Follaro con contromarca D*V. CNI 5. Green-brown tone, good VF £100

1537 **Genova**. Repubblica, 1139-1339. Grosso da 6. CNI 101. Toned, VF-EF £120

1538 Dogi biennali, 1528-1797. 8 lire 1793 vecchio tipo. CNI 8. Toned, F-VF £100

1539 8 lire 1795 nuovo tipo. CNI 5. Traces of mounting, toned, good VF £180

1540 Repubblica Ligure, 1798-1805. 8 lire 1799. CNI 1. Two small metal flaws on reverse, F-VF £150

1541 Napoleone I, Imperatore 1805-1814. 40 francs 1813 CL. Pag. 22. Fr. 510. Very rare. Nearly VF £500

1542 **Lucca**. Repubblica, 1429-1799. Grosso da 6 bolognini, XVI secolo. CNI 228. Toned, VF £50

1543 Scudo 1749. CNI 813. Toned, VF £80

1544 **Lucca e Piombino**. Elisa Bonaparte e Felice Baciocchi, 1805-1814. 5 franchi 1805. Pag. 251. Toned, nearly EF £180

1545 1 franco 1808. Pag. 258. Edge collar split, toned, VF £30

1546 **Macerata**. Benedetto XII, 1334-1342. Grosso. Munt. 1. CNI 3. Toned, F-VF £120

1547 **Merano**. Mainardo II, 1271-1295. Grosso tirolino. CNI 31. Toned, F £40

1548 **Mesocco**. Gian Giacomo Trivulzio, 1487-1518. Grosso da soldi 6. CNI 49. EF/good VF £150

1549 **Milano**. Enrico II Di Sassonia, 1014-1024. Denaro scodellato. CNI 4. Toned, VF £50

1550 Prima Repubblica, 1250-1310. Ambrosino. CNI 6. Toned, good VF £120

1551 Ambrosino ridotto. CNI 25. Chipped edge, toned, VF £80

1552 Barnabò Visconti, da solo 1378-1385. Sesino. CNI 26 var. Crippa 5/A. Toned, VF £50

1553 Galeazzo Maria Sforza, 1466-1476. Grosso da soldi 8. CNI 97. Crippa 9/A. Rare. Toned, VF/good VF £400

1554 Grosso da soldi 4. CNI 105. Crippa 12. Toned, VF/good VF £120

1555 Filippo II, 1556-1598. Ducatone 1582. CNI 67. Crippa 13/B1. Filed rim otherwise VF £60

1556 **Modena**. Cesare D'Este con la moglie Virginia De Medici, 1598-1615. Da 6 bolognini. CNI 8. Chipped edge, toned VF £140

1557 Giulio (?). CNI 11. Toned, good VF £150

1558 Another. CNI 17 var. Chipped edge, toned VF £140

1559 A third. CNI 18 var. Chipped edge, toned about VF £120

1560 **Montefiascone**. Giovanni XXII, 1316-1334. Denaro paparino. Munt. 4. CNI 1. Toned, VF £60

1561 **Napoli**. Carlo I D'Angiò, 1266-1285. Saluto d'oro, AV 4.22 g. CNI 1. PR 1. Fr. 808. EF £750

1562 Roberto D'Angiò, 1309-1343. Gigliato. CNI 70. PR 1b. Toned, VF £50

1563 Gigliato di modulo largo. CNI 107 var. PR 2. Toned, VF £40

1564 Giovanna I D'Angiò, 1343-1382. Denaro vedovile. CNI 19. PR 4. Green tone, VF £40

1565 Ferdinando I D'Aragona, 1458-1494. Coronato con croce. CNI 339 var. PR 16b. Toned, VF £60

1566 Coronato con l'Arcangelo Michele. CNI 572. PR 17b. Toned, good VF £50

1567 1/2 carlino. CNI 753. PR 22c. Toned, VF £70

1568 Carlo V, 1516-1556. 1/2 ducato. PR 15. Toned, good VF £150

1569 Another. Toned, VF £150

1570 A third. Toned, VF £150

1571 A fourth. Toned, VF £100

1572 Filippo II, Principe 1554-1556. 1/2 scudo. PR 5. Double-struck on reverse, VF £150

1573 Another. Toned, VF £150

1574 Re, 1556-1598. Carlino. PR 39e. Toned, VF £50

1575 Carlo II, 1674-1700. Mezzo ducato 1693. PR 7. Light adjustment marks on reverse and some porosity, toned EF £150

1576 Carlo VI, 1707-1734. Carlino 1716. PR 19. Slightly crimped, VF £40

1577 Ferdinando IV, I periodo 1759-1799. Tarì 1798. PR 87. Adjustment marks on reverse, good EF £80

1578 Gioacchino Murat, 1808-1815. 5 lire 1813. Pag. 58c. PR 13. Edge knocks, toned VF £160

1579 2 lire 1813. Pag. 60. PR 15. About EF £230

1580 Ferdinando I (IV), 1816-1825. Carlino 1818. Fdc £100

1581 **Parma**. Alessandro Farnese, 1586-1591. Cavallotto. CNI 87. Chipped edge, toned, VF £50

1582 **Pesaro**. Giovanni Sforza, 1489-1510. Soldo. CNI 99. Dark brown tone, good VF £70

1583 **Pisa**. Repubblica, 1313-1494. Mezzo grosso, XIV secolo. CNI 19. Toned, VF £100

1584 Ragusa. Grosso, decreto del 1438. CNI 42. Toned, VF £40

1585 **Ravenna**. Anonime degli Arcivescovi, XII-XIV secolo. Grosso. CNI 1. Good VF £80

1586 **Roma**. Senato Romano. Casato Annibaldi-Stefaneschi, XIV secolo. 1/2 grosso. Munt. 29. CNI 226. Very rare. Toned, good VF £180

1587 Anonime del XIII secolo. Samperino. Munt. 66. CNI 128. Rare. Toned, VF £180

1588 Tribunato di Cola di Rienzo, 1347. Denaro provisino. Munt. 1. CNI 2. Green-brown tone, good F £60

1589 Denaro provisino. Munt. 2. CNI 10. Toned, about VF £50

1590 Bonifacio IX, 1389-1404. Denaro provisino. Munt. 6. CNI 26. Green tone, F-VF £70

1591 Nicolò V, 1447-1455. Ducato papale, AV 3.55 g. Munt. 4. CNI 18. Fr. 6. Edge mark, nearly EF £280

1592 Callisto III, 1455-1458. Grosso. Munt. 9. CNI 24 var. Rare. Toned, good VF £600

1593 Paolo II, 1464-1471. Ducato papale, AV 3.41 g. Munt. 16. CNI 16. Fr. 19. Creased and porous in parts, VF £280

1594 Gregorio XIII, 1572-1585. Testone. Munt. 68. CNI 333. Toned, VF £120

1595 Sisto V, 1585-1590. Testone 1588. Munt. 47. CNI 107 var. Toned, VF £60

1596 Paolo V, 1605-1621. Testone 1613. Munt. 21. CNI 396. Rare. Toned, VF £300

1597 Clemente X, 1670-1676. Giulio 1672 A.III. Munt. 32. CNI 14. Toned, good EF £160

1598 Clemente XII, 1730-1740. Testone 1735 A.VI. Munt. 57. CNI 90. About EF £90

1599 Benedetto XIV, 1740-1758. Zecchino 1740 A.I. Munt. 2 Var. I. Fr. 231. EF-Fdc £170

1600 1/2 zecchino 1740 A.I. Munt. 24. CNI 11. Fr. 232. Metal flaw and small test-cut on edge, good VF £120

1601 Doppio giulio 1755 A.XV. Munt. 51c. CNI 330. Toned, VF £50

1602 Grosso A.XII. Munt. 66. CNI 289. Toned, EF £70

1603 Lot of 3: 2 carlini romani 1793 A.XX; 2 carlini romani 1795 A.XXI; 2 carlini romani 1796 A.XXII. VF - good VF (3) £65

1605 **Salerno**. Ruggiero Borsa, 1085-1111. Follaro ribattuto. CNI 2. Bellizia 80. Cappelli 63. Brown tone, good F £120

1606 **Siena**. Repubblica, XII secolo-1390. Grosso, posteriore al 1250. CNI 22. Toned, VF £45

1607 Another. CNI 24. Toned, nearly EF £60

1608 **Torino**. Repubblica Subalpina, 1800-1802. 20 francs A.9. Pag. 3a. Fr. 1172. Polished, VF £250

1609 **Tortona**. Comune. Grosso fine XIII secolo. CNI 2. Toned, VF £100

1610 **Trieste**. Arlongo De'Visgoni, 1260-1282. Denaro scodellato. CNI 21. Toned, VF £80

1611 **Urbino**. Francesco Maria II Della Rovere, 1574-1624. Da 30 quattrini. CNI 93 var. Toned, VF £80

1612 **Venezia**. Giovanni Mocenigo, 1478-1485. Soldino. Paolucci 5. CNI 88. Very rare. Toned, VF £300

1613 Agostino Barbarigo, 1486-1501. Marcello. Paolucci 3. CNI 34. EF £100

1614 Marc'Antonio Trevisan, 1553-1554. Zecchino, AV 3.48 g. Paolucci 1. CNI 25 var. Fr. 1251. VF £130

1615 Lorenzo Priuli, 1556-1559. Zecchino, AV 3.34 g. Paolucci 1. CNI 48. Fr. 1255. Filed rim, otherwise good EF £140

1616 Emissioni anonime. 2 gazzette (Legge del 10 Aprile 1570). Paolucci 720. CNI 466. Toned, VF £35

1617 Lodovico Manin, 1789-1797. Zecchino, AV 3.49 g. Paolucci 14. CNI 76. Fr. 1445. Weak in parts, good EF £120

1618 **Verona**. Federico II, 1218-1250. Grosso da 20 denari. CNI 46. Toned, EF £80

SICILIA

Califfi Fatimidi

1619 Al-Mustansir, 1036-1094. Frazione di dirhem, mistura 0.27 g. Cf. Tarascio 55. Dark green tone, good F £25

Casa D'Altavilla

1620 Ruggero II, Re di Sicilia 1130-1154. Ducale. Sp. 72. Chipped edge, good VF £200

1621 Guglielmo I, Re di Sicilia 1154-1166. Ducale. Sp. 94. Toned, F-VF £200

1622 Guglielmo II, Re di Sicilia 1166-1189. Terzo di apuliense. Sp. 112. Good VF £100

Casa di Svevia

1623 Federico II, Re 1197-1250. Multiplo di tarì, AV 2.55 g. Sp. 59. VF £150

1624 Tarì, AV 1.13 g. Sp. 66. VF £100

1625 Another, AV 0.86 g. VF £100

1626 A third, AV 1.08 g. VF £100

1627 Multiplo di tarì, AV 2.60 g. Sp. 71. VF £150

1628 Multiplo di tarì, AV 2.13 g. Sp. 72. Test-mark on obverse, VF £100

1629 Tarì, AV 1.95 g. Sp. 85. VF £120

1630 Another, AV 1.33 g. VF £100

1631 A third, AV 1.30 g. VF £100

1632 A fourth, AV 1.16 g. VF £100

1633 A fifth, AV 1.31 g. VF £100

1634 A sixth, AV 1.52 g. VF £100

1635 A seventh, AV 1.16 g. VF £100

1636 A eighth, AV 1.03 g. About VF £90

1637 Imperatore, 1220-1250. Tarì, AV 1.93 g. Sp. 92. VF £200

1638 1/2 denaro. Sp. 138. Dark tone, F-VF £35

1639 Manfredi, Re di Sicilia 1258-1266. Denaro. Sp. 198. Light green tone, VF £25

1640 Denaro. Sp. 204. Olive tone, EF £30

1641 Another. Dark green tone, VF £20

1642 Denaro. Sp. 215. Light green tone, good VF £30

1643 Another. Green tone, VF £25

1644 A third. Green tone, VF £25

1645 A fourth. Green tone, VF £25

1646 Denaro. Sp. 217. Olive-green tone, good VF £25

1647 Another. Dark green tone, good VF £25

1648 A third. Green brown tone, good VF £25

1649 A fourth. Dark green patina, VF £20

Casa D'Aragona

1650 Pietro e Costanza, Re di Sicilia 1282-1285. Pierreale. Sp. 20. Pleasant tone, good VF £50

1651 Giacomo, Re di Sicilia 1285-1296. Denaro. Sp. 17. Light green tone, good VF/VF £25

1652 Federico III, Re di Sicilia 1296-1337. Denaro. Sp. 37. Olive green tone, VF £25

1653 Federico il Semplice, Re di Sicilia 1355-1377. Pierreale, sigle C–N. Sp. 34 var. Toned, VF £40

1654 Maria, Regina di Sicilia 1377-1392. Denaro. Sp. 15. Dark green tone, good F £20

CASA SAVOIA

1655 Carlo II, 1504-1553. Parpagliola. CNI 255 var. Toned, VF £80

1656 Emanuele Filiberto, 1553-1580. Da 2 grossi. CNI 402. Toned, F/VF £150

1657 Carlo Felice, 1821-1831. 5 lire 1821 Torino. Pag. 63. Very rare. Scratch before nose, toned, about VF £500

1658 Vittorio Emanuele II, Re d'Italia 1861-1878. 5 lire 1865 Napoli. Pag. 486. Toned, VF £90

1659 5 centesimi 1861 Milano. Pag. 552. Red, about Fdc £30

1660 Umberto I, 1878-1900. 2 lire 1887 Roma. Pag. 597. A few surface marks, toned, EF £40

1661 2 lire 1898 Roma. Pag. 599. Two surface marks on reverse, toned good EF £200

1662 Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946. 20 lire 1928 A. VI (Elmetto). Pag. 680. Toned, good EF £220

GREAT BRITAIN

Early Anglo-Saxon Period

1663 R series type 5. Sceatta, c. 710-740. AR 1.00 g. EPAE in runes before radiate bust r. / Blundered legend around degraded vota-standard. *Seems to be unpublished.* Cf. Metcalf 405(EPI or SPI). EF £350

1664 J series type 85 (BIIIc). Sceatta, c. 710-727. AR 0.96 g. Diademed head r. / Bird perched r. on long cross between two annulets and pellets. Metcalf 305. Found in Caistor, Lincs 1997. Toned, EF £150

1665 Mule of G series type 3A, variant G 2A / J series type 85. Imitative scaetta after c. 710, AR 0.93 g. Diademed head r.; before long cross and below upturned crescent line. / Bird perched on long cross between annulets. Metcalf p.273. Found at Sleaford, Lincs 1997. Toned EF/good VF £200

1666 Vernus type. Sceatta c. 705-710, AR 1.05 g. Crude head r. with 'porcupine' hair. / Degraded vota-standard. Metcalf 147. S. 785. Toned, good VF £125

1667 Mule of type 48 obverse and type 23 reverse. Sceatta after c. 715, AR 0.80 g. Exotic bird walking r., pecking at branches with berries. / Celtic cross with rosettes. *Unpublished*, cf. Metcalf p.427, type 93. Toned VF/good VF £225

1668 E series. Imitation of Vico type. Sceatta after c. 700, AR 1.17 g. Porcupine-like figure r., over amulet. / Degraded vota-standard. EMC 1998.0059. Extremely rare. Toned, EF £100

1669 E series, variety B. Imitation scaetta after c. 715, AR 1.14 g. 'Porcupine' r. / Degraded vota-standard. Found at Grimsby, Lincs. EMC 1998.0058. Toned, EF £125

Northumbria

1670 **Bishop Wigmond**, c. 837-854. Styca, Æ 1.24 g. +VIGMVND around cross. / +EDELHELM retrograde around rosette. N 196. S 871. Good VF £40

Mercia

1671 **Coenwolf**, 796-821. East Anglia, group IIB. Penny c. 798-800, AR 1.19 g. Diademed head of king r. / + EPIRTDH (part runic and blundered) around small cross. N 367. S 290. Found at Swaffham, Norfolk. Small edge chip, otherwise toned, good VF £750

Wessex

1672 **Alfred**, 871-899. Penny c. 880-899, AR 1.54 g. +EL FR EB RE around cross. / VVIN / E MO. M. 635. S. 1066. VF £400

1673 **Aethelred II**, 978-1016. Small cross penny, AR 1.28 g., Norwich c. 1009-1016. Diademed bust l. / EADPACR O NORDP. N 777. S 1154. Beautifully toned, EF £200

Ex Doubleday and Duke of Argyll collections.

1674 Long cross penny, AR 1.74 g., London c. 997-1003. Diademed bust l. / +EA DP Θ DΠΘ LVN around long cross. N 773. S 1151. Small peck marks. Toned, good VF £120

1675 **Cnut**, 1016-1035. Helmet type penny, AR 0.94 g., Stamford c. 1023-1029. Helmeted bust l. / LEORIC ON STAN around cross with pellet in first and third quarters. *Unpublished* variant, cf. N 787 and S 1158. Toned, EF £150

1676 **Harold I**, 1035-1040. Fleur-des-lis type penny, AR 1.07 g. Colchester, PVLPINE ON COL. N 803. S 1165. Very rare. About VF £200

1677 **Edward the Confessor**, 1042-1066. Hammer cross penny AR 1.37 g. Huntingdon, GODPINE ON HVNTE. N 828 S 1182. Toned, EF £280

Ex Mack collection, purchased from Baldwin 4 March 1954 and possibly from the Castor hoard, found near Peterborough in 1759.

1678 Facing bust penny AR 1.20 g. Norwich, LOFPINE ON NORD. N 830. S 1183. SCBI 20, pl. 44, 1293 (this coin). Toned, good VF £180

Ex Mack collection, Glendining sale 17. 7. 1957, 195.

1679 **Henry II**, 1154-1189.' Tealby' penny, 1.38 g., Carlisle. Class d. N 959. S 1340. Toned, good VF £120

1680 **Henry III**, 1247-1272. Short cross penny, Norwich, IOH ON NORWIC. S 1362. Toned, good VF £60

1681 **Edward I**, 1272-1307. Farthing, London. S 1446b. Rare. Toned, VF £50

1682 **Henry V**, 1413-1422. Halfpenny, London. S 1795. F £30

1683 **Edward IV**, 1461-1470. Groat, London; mn. crown/sun. S 2000. Toned, EF £120

1684 **Henry VII**, 1485-1509. Groat, London; mn. anchor/ anchor. S 2199. F/VF £30

1685 Halfpenny, London. S 2245. VF £40

1686 **Henry VIII**, 1509-1547. Halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham. S 2343. Toned, VF £40

1687 **Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603. Milled shilling c. 1582-1600.; m.m. star. S. 2592. Toned, VF £150

1688 **George V**, 1910-1936. Proof sovereign, 1911. S. 3996. Bearly visible reverse edge knock at 2 o'clock, Fdc £200

1689 Proof half sovereign, 1911. S. 4006. Fdc £175

1690 Early 14th century. Token, Æ 2.75 g. Head of king facing. / Floriate cross. EF £50

1691 Token, Æ 1.63 g. Long cross amid pellets. / Long cross amid pellets. EF £40

AUSTRALIA

1692 **Victoria**, 1837-1901. 1/2 sovereign 1859 Sydney. KM 3. Fr. 10a. Small metal flaw on reverse, good F £80

AUSTRIA

1693 **Rudolf von Habsburg**, 1276-1282. Pfennig, Wien. L. 59. B. 183. F/VF £100

1694 Pfennig. L. 81. B. 187. VF £50

1695 Time of Maximilian I. Jeton, AE 5.36 g. Bust to front, head l. / Imperial eagle. VF £80

BELGIUM

1696 **Brabant.** Albert and Isabella, 1598-1621. 1/2 patagon ND, Bruxelles. Delmonte 263. Toned, F-VF £50

1697 Philip IV, 1621-1665. Escalin au lion 1625, Antwerp. VF £40

1698 **Hainaut**. Guillaume IV, 1404-1417. Gros dit tuin, Valenciennes. B 2136. VF £70

BOLIVIA

1699 **Fernando VI**, 1746-1759. 8 reales 1752, AR 16.36 g. CCT 313. Shaved, toned, VF £100

CHILE

1700 **Fernando VII**, 1808-1833. 8 escudos 1817/7/8 FJ, Santiago. KM 78. CCT 99. Fr. 29. Rare. Small metal flaw on obverse, nearly VF £375

FINLAND

1701 **Nicholas II**, 1894-1917. 20 markkaa 1912 S. KM 9.2. Fr. 3. A few contact marks, good EF £70

FRANCE

Carolingian Coinage

1702 **Louis the Pius**, 814-840. Denier, Xristiana Religio, AR 1.51 g. D. 1179. MG 472. Toned, good VF £100

1703 **Charles the Bald**, 840-877. Denier, AR 1.63 g., Courgeon. D. 375. MG 895. Toned, good F/VF £50

1704 Denier, AR 1.69 g., Melle. D. 621. MG 1056. Toned, EF £250

1705 Denier, AR 1.68 g., Melle. D. 626. MG 1066. Toned, EF £120

1706 Denier, AR 1.40 g., Rouen. D. 878. MG 875. Toned, VF £130

Feudal Coinage

1707 **Dombes**. Henri II de Montpensier, 1592-1608. Teston 1604. B. 1066. Toned, EF £130

1708 **Provence.** Raymond-Bérenger V, 1209-1245. Gros marseillais. B. 809. Toned, nearly EF £250

1709 Robert D'Anjou, 1309-1343. Sol coronat d'argent. B. 833. Toned, good VF £50

1710 Another. Toned, good VF £50

1711 A third. Toned, VF £30

Regal coinage

1712 **Philippe I,** 1060-1108. Denier, Château-Landon. D. 34. Toned, F £70

1713 Denier, Orlèans. D. 50. Toned, good VF £60

1714 **Louis IX,** 1226-1270. Gros tournois. D. 190A. Toned, VF £100

1715 **Philippe III,** 1270-1285. Gros tournois. D. 202. Toned, VF £50

1716 **Philippe IV,** 1285-1314. Gros tournois. D. 213. Toned, EF £80

1717 Another. Toned, VF £50

1718 **Charles IV,** 1322-1328. Maille blanche. D. 243D. Toned, F £30

1719 **Philippe VI,** 1328-1350. Gros à la fleur de lis, 2nd issue. D. 263A. Weak in parts, toned VF £40

1720 **Jean II,** 1350-1364. Gros à l'etoile, 3rd issue. D. 308B. VF £160

1721 **Henri II,** 1547-1559. Douzain aux croissants 1551, Tours. D. 997. Weak in parts, good VF £40

1722 **Henri IV,** 1589-1610. Quart d'écu 1604, Bayonne. Sombart 4686. Small dent on obverse, toned, VF £50

1723 **Louis XIII,** 1610-1643. Douzième d'écu 1643, Paris. D. 1352. Small test-cut on edge, toned, VF £60

1724 **Napoleon I,** Empereur 1804-1814. 20 francs 1812 A. G. 1025. Fr. 511. Some light surface marks, EF £85

French India

1725 **Louis XV,** 1715-1774. Grand demi-fanam. VG 34. Weak in part, good F £50

GERMANY

1726 **Augsburg.** Hartmann II, 1250-1286. Bracteat. H. 2646. Chipped edge, otherwise toned, EF £45

1727 **Fischau.** Ottakar IV, duke of Styria, 1164-1192. Pfennig. Cf. K. pl.7. Toned, VF £50

1728 **Freiburg im Breisgau.** Bracteat c. 1250. H. 2432. Toned, EF £45

1729 **Mainz.** Conrad II the Salin, 1024-1039. Denar. Dan 790. Toned, F-VF £100

1730 **Osnabrück.** Potho von Pothenstein, 1379-1381. Denar. Bon. 1665. Chipped edge, toned, good F £40

1731 **Ostfriesland.** Edzard, Christoph and Johann Von Rietberg, 1540-1566. 1/2 taler 1564. Cf. Dav. 9610. Toned, VF £150

GIBRALTAR

1732 **Victoria,** 1837-1901. One quart 1842/0. KM 2. Red-brown, EF-Fdc £40

INDIA

1733 **Sultanate of Bengal.** Ghiyath al-din A'zam Shah, 1390-1396. Silver tanka. M, WI 2744. Small test cut and minor marks on edge, toned, VF £50

LIVONIA

1734 **Dorpat.** Dietrich IV Resler, 1413-1441. Schilling. H. 292. Toned, VF £75

1735 **Hapsal.** Hertsog Magnus, 1560-1578. Schilling 1562. H. 386. Toned, VF £100

1736 **Riga.** Johannes VI Ambundi, 1418-1424. Schilling. H. 405. VF £150

1737 Henning Scharpenberg, 1424-1448. Schilling. H. 409. Toned, VF £150

1738 Gustaf II Adolphus of Sweden, 1621-1632. 1/24 taler 1623. KM 10. Toned, EF £30

LITHUANIA

1739 Lithuanian Custom's House counterstamp c. 1450 on Golden Horde dirhem, cross with four pellets. Very rare. VF £250

1740 Sigismund III, 1587-1632. Trojak 1592. Szwagrzyk 2338. Pleasant tone, as struck, good EF £60

MALTA

1741 Fra Emmanuel Pinto, 1741-1773. 30 tarì 1757. Ornamented rim. RS 66. Toned, VF £120

MEXICO

1742 Republic. 1 peso 1910 'Caballito'. KM 453. Toned, good VF £50

NETHERLANDS

1743 Deventer. City coinage. Florin ND (1612-1619). Delmonte 1083 var. Fr. 24. VF £200

1744 Gelderland. 1 gulden 1764. KM 100.1 Toned, nearly EF £50

PERU

1745 Carlos IV, 1788-1808. 2 reales 1792 IJ, Lima. CCT 895. Toned, VF £35

RUSSIA

1746 Catherine I, 1725-1727. Copy of plate rouble 1725. Copper, uniface. Scratch on reverse, EF £250

ST. VINCENT

1747 Local countermarked coinage, 1797-1823. 4-1/2 bits c/m on Mexico 2 reales 1787 Lima. KM 9. Rare. Toned, F £300

SERBIA

1748 Vukasin, 1366-1371. Diner. Cf. J.91. Toned, F £100

SPAIN

1749 Jaime I, 1213-1276. Dinero, Barcelona. BBP 855. Toned, good F £25

1750 Fernando e Isabel, 1474-1504. Real, Sevilla. CCT tipo 172. Toned, VF £25

1751 Felipe IV, 1621-1665. 8 reales 1642 Madrid. CCT 245. Toned, good F £325

1752 Fernando VII, 1808-1833. 20 reales 1822 Barcelona. Rare. CCT 327. Polished, F-VF £200

1753 Gobierno Provisional, 1868-1871. Peseta 1869 Madrid. CCT 9. Toned, VF/EF £180

1754 Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931. Peseta 1893 [1.] [93], Madrid. CCT 39. Toned, VF-EF £100

1755 Peseta 1900 [19] [00], Madrid. CCT 44. Toned, EF £35

SWITZERLAND

1756 **Zurich**. Doppeltaler 1646, AR 56.89 g. HMZ 1144. H. 410. Divo Tobler 1070. Filed edge, toned, F £500

USA

1757 Gold dollar 1905 Lewis and Clark Exposition. Has been mounted. Some scratches, otherwise VF £250

COIN DIES

1758 **Bohemia**,Premsyl II 1253-1278. Iron die for Bracteates, 105 mm long, Ø 14mm at the face, the section above the face faceted square expanding to approximately Ø 25 mm. Crowned Bohemian lion rampant facing l., double tail entwined, within a thick, solid outer circle. The tops pread from hammering, surface blackened, design very fine and clear. £1,500

Bracteates of similar design attributed to the Bohemian king Premsyl II (1253-78) are well known (Cach 954); Donebauer 805). A note in the Donebauer catalogue says that many coins of the type were found in the Kyselowitz hoard.

1759 **South Germany**, 15th cent., perhaps Sigismund I, (King 1410-1433, Emperor 1433-1437), iron coin die, 116 mm long , 15 mm Ø at the face, the section above the face circular progressively expanding to 23 mm Ø. Crowned and draped bust facing r., S to l., gothic R to right; maker's mark (a cross-pommee) countermarked in shank. Top of die spread from hammering, surface corroded but design clear and generally fine. £700

The style is consistent with coins struck in Southern Germany in the 15th century. The portrait could represent Sigismund I; a number of new royal and imperial mints were established during the reign including one at Basel in 1429.

1760 **Brandenburg**, late 16th century (?). Iron die, 75 mm long, 14 mm Ø at the face, the section above the face faceted square expanding to approximately 24 mm Ø, with an orb with a large cross above ('reichsapfel'), surrounded by arabsques. Piece broken off at the top of the die, spread from hammering, surface blackened, the design very fine and clear.. £700

This typical of the reverse of a Brandenburg groschen of the 16th century, although the type is a common one that could have been used in other German states around the same date or even later. A very similar reverse, although with a date incorporated in the design, can be seen in Saurma-Jeltsch, ill. 2527.

1761 **India**, Mughal Empire, Shah Jehan 1628-1657. Bronze die for the reverse of a square-field Muhr or Rupee, the Shah Jehan legend quite clear in central square, the marginal legends including mint name less clear (cf. Hull p 607,2). Some stable corrosion damage at edges, about very fine, rare. £250

Perhaps a die for the regular coinage, this might also be a forger's.

MEDALS

ENGLAND

1762 Benedetto Pistrucci, Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1938. Æ medal, Ø 35 mm. Bust l. / The crown offered to the queen. BHM 1801. Minor rim nick. EF £20

GERMANY

1763 Tobias Wolff, Philip II of Spain (1556-98). Æ cast medal, Ø 63 mm. Bust l., elaborately draped, an upright sceptre in right hand. / Armorial achievement, crown above. Habich 2137. Later cast, holed. VF £350

1764 Loos, confirmation medal c.1800. Confirmation scene. / Chalice and Bible. AR 42 mm. VF £50

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

1765 Lucas Richter, Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Emperor (1556-64) and Maximilian and Maria, King of Hungary and his Consort, 1563. AR cast medal, Ø 35 mm. Armoured bust r. / Conjoined busts l. Mounted, VF £200

1766 Albert, Holy Roman Emperor 1596. AR cast medal, Ø 35 mm. Bust r. in cardinal's vestments. / Map of Albert's conquests. Van loon 476. Heavily tooled and chased, cast on a thin flan. VF £50

ITALY

1767 L. Manfredini. Francis I of Austria, return of the Lombardo-Veneto, 1815. AR medal, Ø 31 mm. Bust l. / The shields of Milan and Venice, crowned. EF £180

1768 Sperandio of Mantua (c.1431-1504), Camilla Sforza. Æ cast medal, Ø 82 mm. Bust three-quarters l. in widow's veil. / Female figure on a seat composed of foreparts of unicorn and hound. Hill 399. Armand I, 74, 43. Kress 130. Holed, a reasonably clean but later cast. Medium brown patina, good F £800

1769 Cristofano Caradossa (c.1445-1527), Bramante of Urbino (1444-1514). Æ cast medal, Ø 45 mm. Bust facing, head l. / Seated figure of Architecture. Armand 11, 119, 61. Heavily tooled late cast. Light-brown patina, EF £50

1770 Urbino, Girolamo Gigante (c.1520-70). Æ cast medal, Ø 44 mm. Bust l. / Hand holding a palm. Hill 658. Armand II, 172, 40. Rough later cast. Medium brown patina, good F £150

1771 Francis I 1543, King of the French (1515-47). Æ cast medal, Ø 41 mm. Bust three-quarters l. / Salamander enflamed, crown above within closed wreath. De La Tour 5. pl. XIV, 5. Later cast, good F £150

1772 Unattributed, possibly Cavino, Lorenzino d'Medici (1514-1447). Æ cast medal, Ø 35 mm. Bust r., drapery fastened on shoulder. / Cup of liberty between two daggers; VIII ID IAN. Kress 493. Armand 2, 151, 3. Brown tone, Good VF £80

1773 Domenico Poggini (c. 1520-90), marriage between Philip of Spain and Ann of Austria. Æ cast medal, Ø 38 mm. Armoured bust of Philip l. / Bust of Ann r. in a pearled snood. Cf. Armand I, 240, 14. Bargello 408. Holed. Attractive medium brown patina. £160

1774 Giovanni Bernardi da Castelbolognese, Ferrara or Rome, 1496-1553. Christ. Æ cast medal, Ø 90 mm. Nimbate bust to l. / Crucifixion with Mary, St John and Mary Magdalene. Armand II, 7,2. Molinari 70. Pierced, good VF. £900

1775 Unattributed, Count Felix of Lodron, 1575. Lead cast medal, Ø 34 mm. Armoured bust r. / A fist and forearm thrust amidst a flaming altar. *Seemingly unpublished.* Rare. Holed, good F £80

No information is available on Felix Lodron, although Count Alberico of Lodron is reputed to have distinguished himself as Colonel of a regiment which fought at the Battle of Lepanto in 1571.

1776 Antonio Casoni (1598-1634), Ercole Butriganio (1531-1609). Æ cast medal, Ø 55 mm. Bust l. / A viola da gamba and an armillary sphere. Armand I, 304, 3. Large hole. Medium brown patina, good F £300

1777 Gasparone Mola?, Gaspar de Guzman, Conde de Olivares (1587-1645), c. 1643. Æ cast medal, Ø 49 mm. Armoured bust l. / Armoured shield. Holed, weak later cast. Rich brown patina, VF £180

1778 Rutilio Gaci (died c. 1635), Philip IV (1605-65), King of Spain. Æ cast medal, Ø 53 mm. Bust to r. decorated and cuirassed. / Phoebe in a quadriga. Bargello 792. Later cast, once mounted. Darkbrown patina, VF £250

1779 Alberto Hamerani, Cardinal Vicentius Costagutus, 1647. Æ medal, Ø 42 mm. Bust r. / View of Cardinal's palace, landscaped gardens in foreground; his armorial crest in the exergue. Lincoln 2420. EF £80

1780 Unattributed, Carol Carafa c. 1680. Æ cast medal, Ø 52 mm. Bust almost facing. / Armorial achievement. Later cast. Edge bruise, good F. £150

1781 Roman School, late 17th century (stylistically similar to G.B. Guglielmada) restoration of the Roman Church. Æ medal, Ø 65mm. Bust of Louis XIV, armoured in high relief, r. / Figure of king std l., before whom France is kneeling. *Seemlingy unpublished.* An attractive patina, EF £400

1782 Venetian School, c. 1500-1525. Antonio Grimani (1521-1523). Æ cast medal, Ø 31 mm. Bust of doge l., in ducal cap and robe. / Juctise and Peace grasping hands. Kress 164. Armand 2, 124, 4. Hill 507. Brown tone, VF £100

PAPAL MEDALS

1783 Pope Martin V (1417-31). Æ medal, Ø 41 mm. Bust r. / Pope seated, facing, in act of coronation. Lincoln 316. 18th century striking. Nearly EF £40

1784 Pope Paul II, Barbo (1464-71). Æ medal, Ø 43 mm. Bust r. / A hunter pursuing wild beasts in a wood. Lincoln 378. 18th century striking. Nearly EF £50

1785 Pope Alexander VI, Borgia (1492-1503). 1492 Æ medal, Ø 44 mm. Bust l. / Armourial shield and crest of the Borgias. Lincoln 410. 18th century striking. EF £50

1786 Pope Leo X (1513-21). Coronation Æ medal, Ø 41 mm. Bust r. / Armorial shield and crest. Lincoln 441. Later striking, attractive EF £50

1787 Giovanni Berbardi da Castelbolognese, Pope Clement7VII (1523-34). Æ medal, Ø 34 mm. Bust r. / Joseph and his brethren. Lincoln 470. Die flaw, EF £40

1788 Pope Paul III, Year 16, 1550. Æ bronze medal, Ø 41 mm. Bust r. / Ganymede and eagle. Bargello 532. Lincoln 498. EF £60

1789 Benvenuto Cellini, Pope Clemens VII, 1533. Bronze cast medal, Ø 37 mm. Bust l. Peace setting fire to a pile of arms. Bargell 516. Late cast. Holed, good F £40

1790 Pope Paul IV (1555-59). Æ medal, Ø 30 mm. Bust r. / Christ chasing the merchants from the temple. Lincoln 579. EF £40

1791 Pope Pius V (1566-72). Æ medal, Ø 42 mm. Bust l. / Pope casting out devils from a woman. Lincoln 627. Nearly EF £60

1792 Pope Pius V (1566-72), 1566. Æ medal, Ø 30 mm. Bust r. / Eleven line inscription. Lincoln 631. EF £50

1793 Pope Gregory XIII, Massacre of the Huguenots in 1572. Bronze medal, Ø 31mm. Bust l. / Scene of massacre. Bargello 616. Lincoln 698. EF £75

1794 Pope Urban VII, 1590. Æ medal, Ø 33 mm. Bust l. / Religion seated facing, holding the cross and the Papal tiara. Lincoln 816. EF £60

1795 Paolo Sanquirico, Pope Paul V (1605-21), 1608. Æ cast medal, Ø 55 mm. Bust r. / St Peter's Basilica. Lincoln 887. Molinari 83. Ferrer 5/332. Holed, reasonable though later cast. Light brown patina, good VF £180

1796 Pope Paul V (1605-21), 1619. Æ cast medal, Ø 49 mm. Bust r. / Chapel in the Quirinal. Lincoln 916. Light brown patina, nearly VF £180

1797 Gaspar Mola, Pope Innocent X (1644-55) 1654. Æ medal, Ø 39 mm. Bust l. / Facade of the Capitol. Lincoln 1136. EF £100

1798 Gaspar Morone, Pope Alexander VII 1655-67), 1664 . Æ medal, Ø 42 mm. Bust l., in papal tiara. / A papal procession, the pontiff carried on a raised platform. Bartolotti 664. Lincoln 1223. Nearly EF £80

1799 Gaspar Morone, Pope Alexander VII 1655-67. 1666 Æ medal, Ø 41 mm. Bust l., in papal tiara. / Hospital of Saint-Esprit. Bartolotti 664. Lincoln 1231. EF £80

1800 Giovanni Hamerani, Pope Innocent XI (1688-89). Sympathy with James II of England. Æ medal, Ø 37 mm. Bust r. / Fortitude, seated with broken column, caresses a lion seated beside her. Bartolotti 689. Lincoln 1477. MI I, 656, 15. EF £75

1801 Ermenegildo Hamerani, Pope Alexander VIII (168991).1Bronze-gilt medal, Ø 38 mm. Bust r., in a papal tiara. / A globe, partly terrestrial and partly celestial, alluding to the Ottoboni family. Lincoln 1488. Another, similar, both medals with integral suspension loop. Nearly EF (2) £160

1802 Giovanni Hamerani, Pope Innocent XII (1691-1700),1691. Gilt bronze medal, 31 mm. Bust l. / The Holy Dove, radiate. Lincoln 1533. Light scratches in obverse field. VF £70

1803 Tommaso Mercandetti, Pope Pius VII 1814-15, release from imprisonment at Fontainbleau. Æ medal, Ø 39 mm. St Peter delivered from prison by an angel. / Seven-line inscription, head above. Lincoln 2049. EF £50

SPAIN

1804 Unattributed, Charles II, King of Spain, Naples and Sicily. 1679 Æ cast medal, Ø 81 mm. Half-length figure of the king, three-quarters l. with sceptre, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece. / St James riding a rearing horse. Molinari 355. Some porosity in the flan. Very dark patina, F £300

WORLD MULTIPLE LOTS

1805 **Italy**, Lombardy and Veneto, AR talleri (8) and a divisionary of Francis I, Fair, 3 better; other AR, late mediaeval to 1887 (6). F-EF (15 pcs.) £160

1806 **Russia**, AR roubles of Peter I, Catherine I, Anna (2) and Catherine II, together with a divisionary AR of the last. An attractive group, F-VF (6 pcs.) £350

1807 **Central Europe**, AR talers, 17th to 19th cents. About VF (3 pcs.) £100

1808 **Malta**, AR scudo of Ramon Despuig; AR 30, 15 and 4 tari of Emmanuel Pinto. Toned, good F (4pcs.) £75

1809 **Regno delle due Sicilie,** 17th to 19th cent. issues in AR (7) and Æ (4). Chiefly F (11 pcs.) £60

1810 – Renaissance (2) to post-revolutionary issues in AR (15) and Æ (4). A varied lot, attractive, F - VF (19 pcs.) £150

1811 **Papal States**, 17th to 19th cent. issues in small AR (3, 1doubtful) and large Æ (3). F-EF (6 pcs.) £30

1812 **Italian states**, 17th, 18th (mostly) and 19th cent. crown-sized (16) and lesser (4) issues in AR. An appealing collection, F-VF (20pcs.) £250

1813 **Venice and her colonies**, 16th to 19th cent. issues in Æ (38) and AR (2, 1 piersced) together with a brass zecchino and a Mexican billon. Much finer Æ than usual, worth examinin , F-VF (42 pcs.) £200

1814 **Savoy**, billon 20-soldi, 1794 and 2796. Lustrous EF - Fdc (2 pcs.) £40

1815 **British Empire**, AR 3d. to florin-sized coins, including Canada (5) and Newfoundland (2), VF-EF (9pcs.) £40

1816 **Australia**, AR and billon florins (5, including 2 1914H, rare) and shillings (23). Fair-F (28 pcs.) £40

END OF SALE

AV 1

AV 2

AV 3

AV 4

AV 5

AV 6

AV 8

AV 7

AV 9

AV 10

AV 11

AV 12

AV 13

AV 14

AV 15

AV 16

AV 17

AV 18

AV 19

AV 20

AV 21

AV 22

AV 23

AV 24

AV 25

AV 26

AV 27

AV 28

AV 29

AV 30

AV 31

AV 32

AV 33

AV 34

AV 35

AV 36

AV 37

AR 38

AR 39

AR 40

AR 41

AR 42

AR 43

AR 44

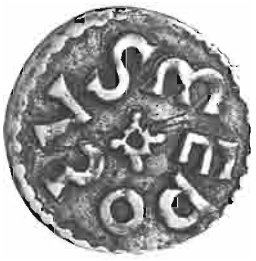
AR 45

Æ 46

AR 47

AR 48

AR 49



AV 1

AV 2

AV 3

AV 4

AV 5

AV 6

AV 7

AV 8

AV 9

AV 10

AV 11

AV 12

AV 13

AV 14

AV 15

AV 16

AV 17

AV 18

AV 19

AV 20

AV 21

AV 22

AV 23

AV 24

AV 25 AV 26 AV 27 AV 28 AV 29 AV 30

AV 31 AV 32 AV 33 AV 34 AV 35 AV 36

AV 37 AR 38 AR 39 AR 40 AR 41 AR 42 AR 43

AR 44 AR 45 Æ 46 AR 47 AR 48 AR 49

86

60

133

188

197

214

216

229

379

414

DRVSVS·CAESAR·TI·AVG·F·DIVI·AVG·N

731

GERMANICVS·CAESAR·TI·AVG·F·DIVI·AVG·N

736

S·C
TI·CAESAR·DIVI·AVG·F·AVGVSTVS·PONTIFEX·MAXIMVS

S·C
GERMANICVS·CAESAR·TI·AVG·F·POTIFEX·MAXIMVS

735

A/ 843

1130

A/ 1195

AV 51
AV 52
AV 53
AV 54
AV 55
AV 56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

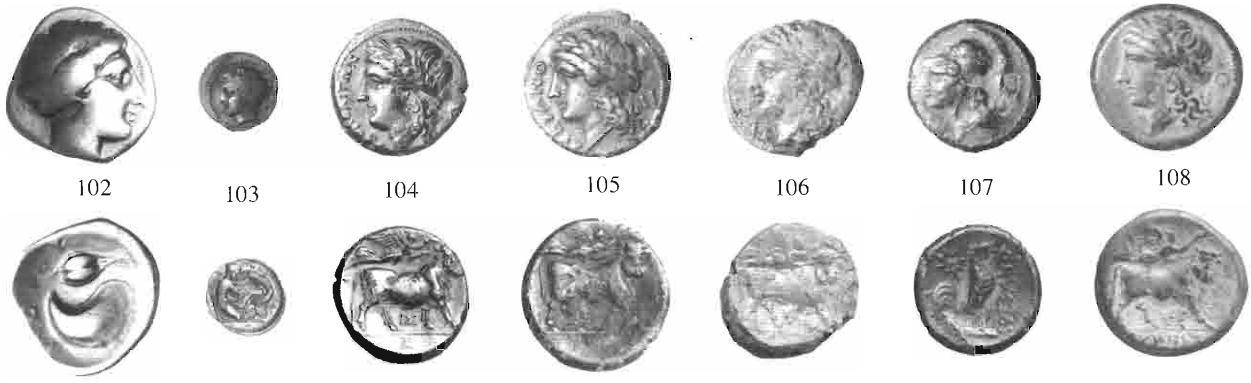
92

93

94

95

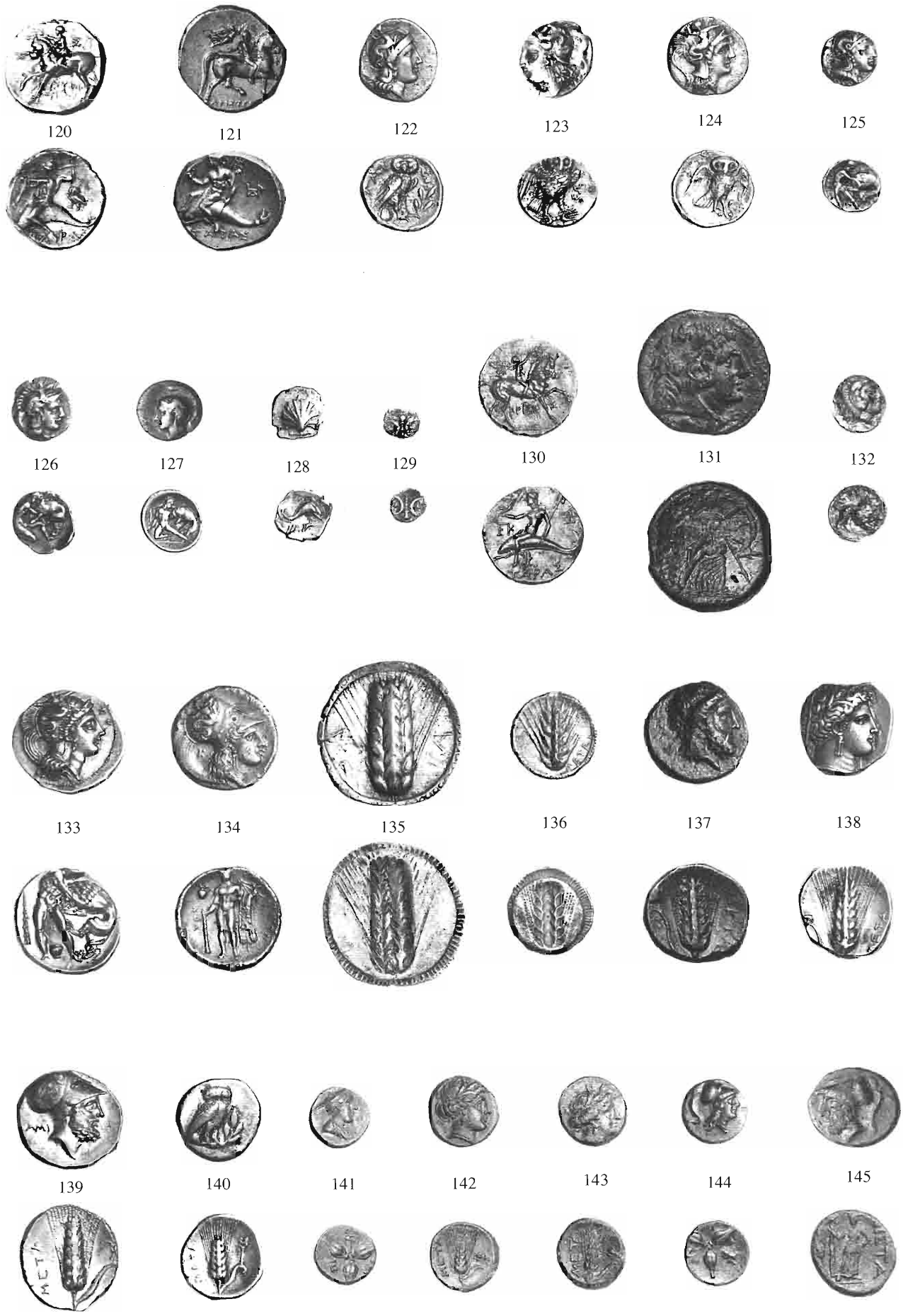
96 97 98 99 100 101



102 103 104 105 106 107 108

109 110 111 112 113 114

115 116 117 118 119


120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

164

165

166

162

163

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

187

189

186

188

190

191

192

193

194

195 196 197 198 200

199 201 202 203 204 205

206 208 209 210 211

207 213 214 215 216

212

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

232

233

234

235

AV 231

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

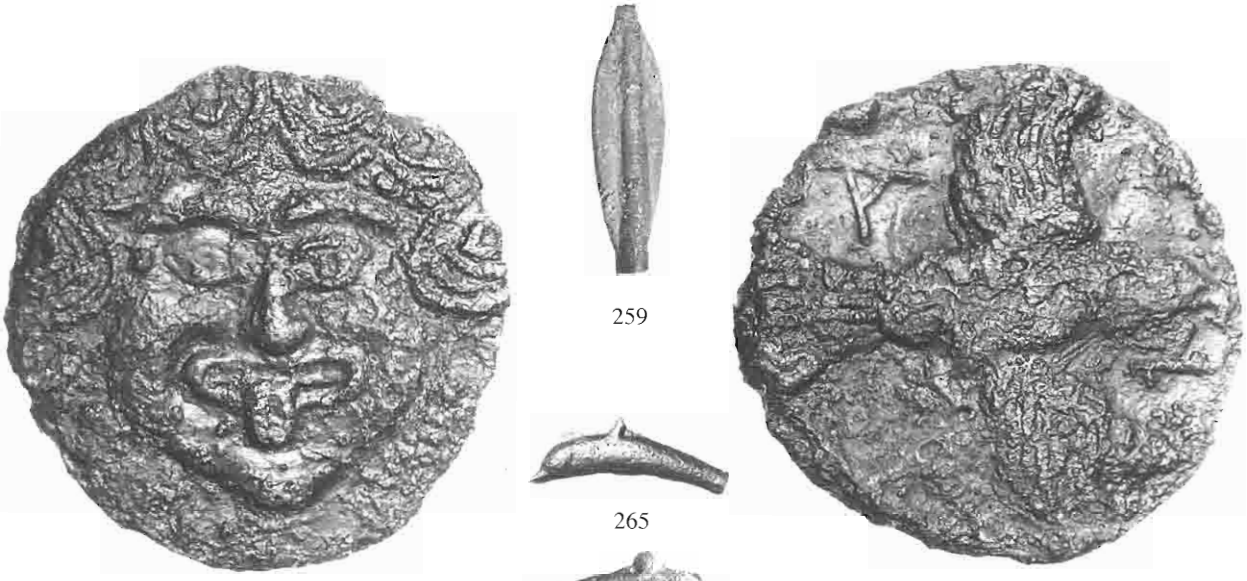
252

253

AV 254

255 256 257 258 260 261 262

263 264 267 268 269 270 271



259

265

266 266

272 273

274

275

276

277

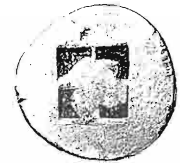
278

279

280

281

283



282

284

285

286

287

288

289

AV 290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

349

355

348

350

351

352

353

534

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

EL 363

364

365 367 368 369 370 371 372 373

366

EL 375 376 377

374

378 379 380 381 382 383

384 385 386 387 388 389

EL 390

EL 391

392

393

394

395

396 397

398

399

404

400

401

402

403

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

424

425

423

430

431

426

427

428

429

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

450

446

447

448

449

451

452

453

454

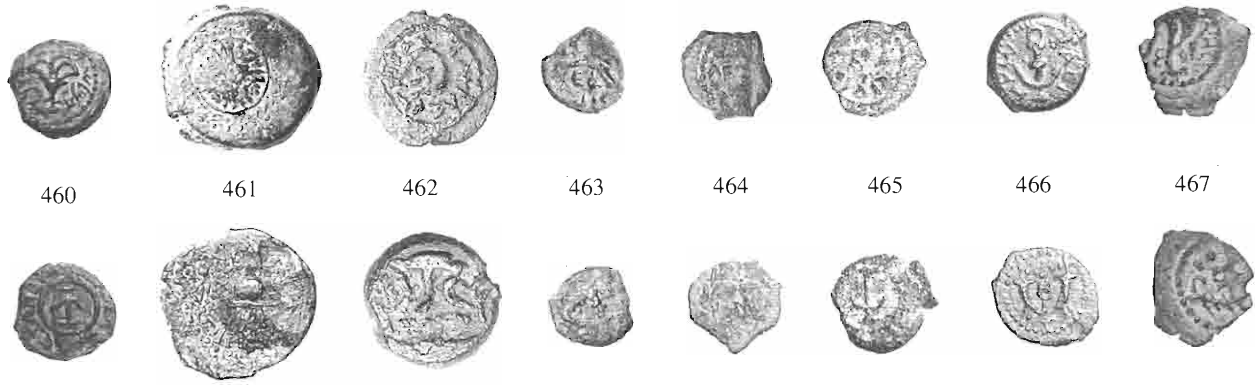
455

456

457

458

459



460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467

468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475

476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483

484 485 486 487 488 489 490

491 492 493 494 495 496 497

498 499 500 501 502 503 504

505 506 507 508 509 AV 510 511

512 513 514 515 516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

530

529

532

531

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

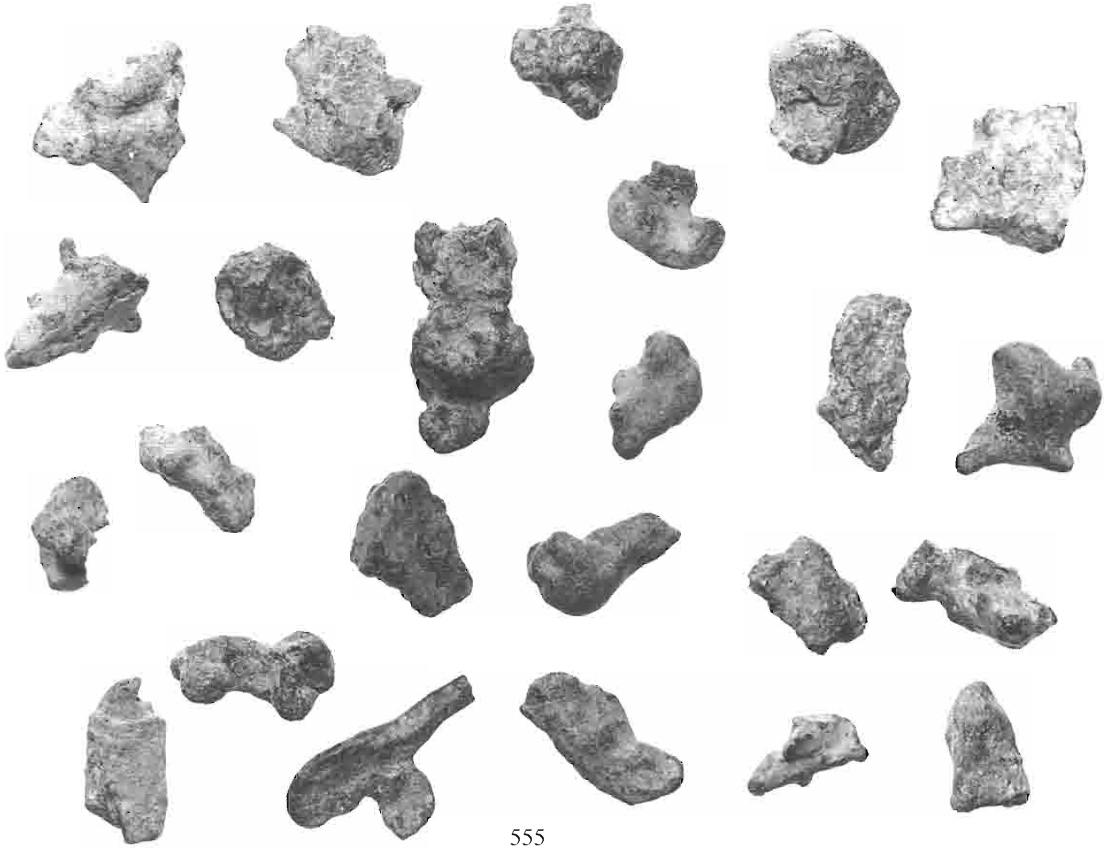
550

551

552

553

554

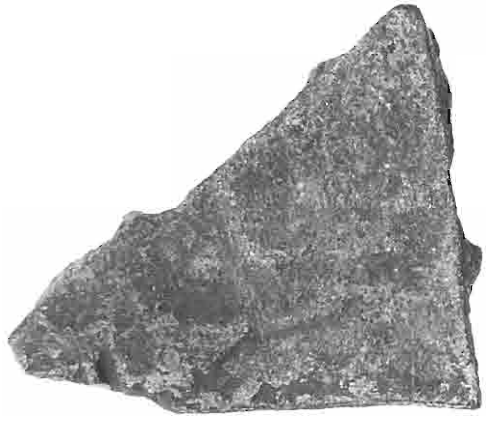


555

556

557

558



559

560

561

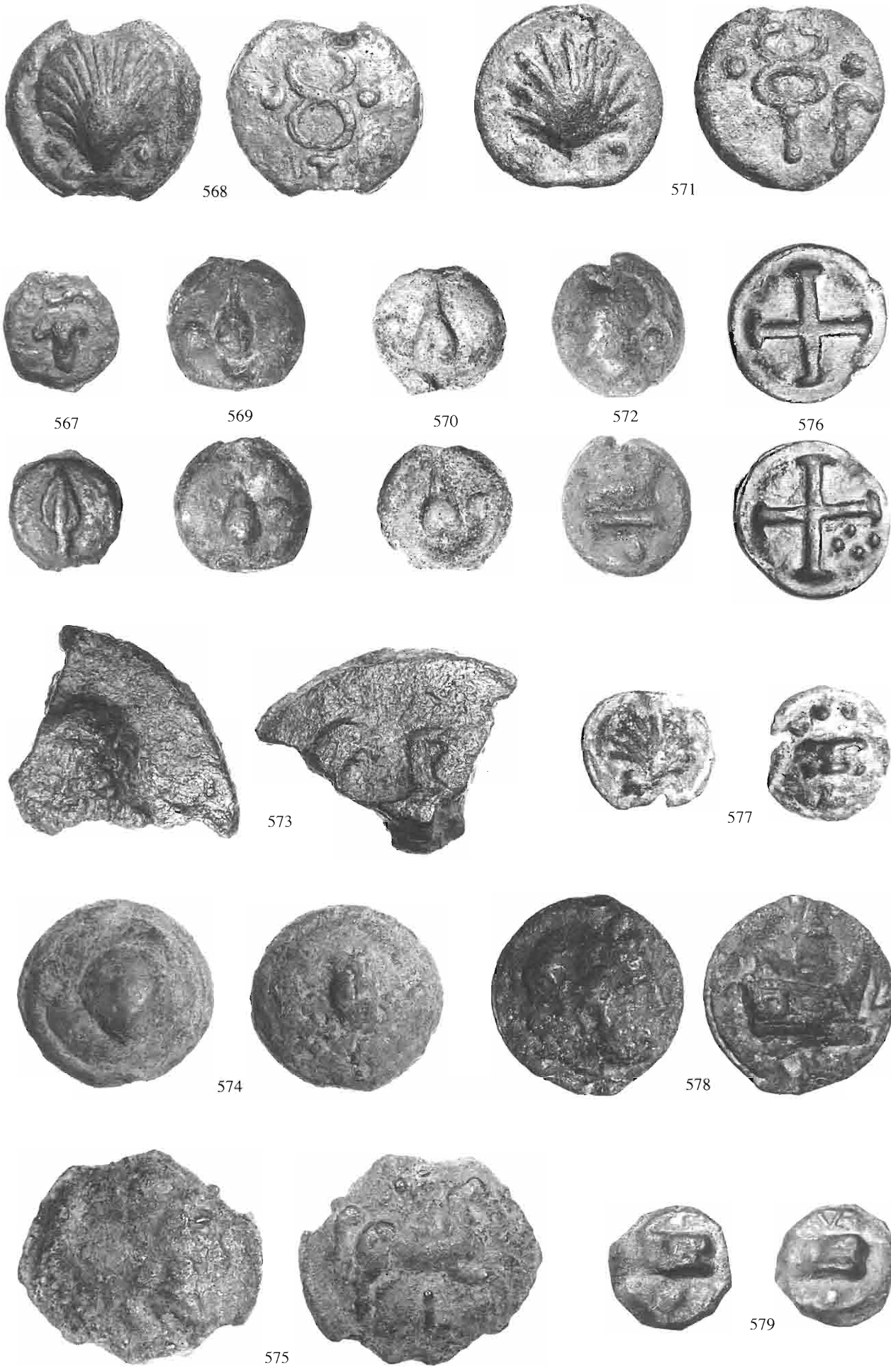
562

563

564

566

565


568
571
567
569
570
572
576
573
577
574
578
575
579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

599

600

589

598

601

602

603 604 605 606 607 608 609

610 611 612 613 614 615

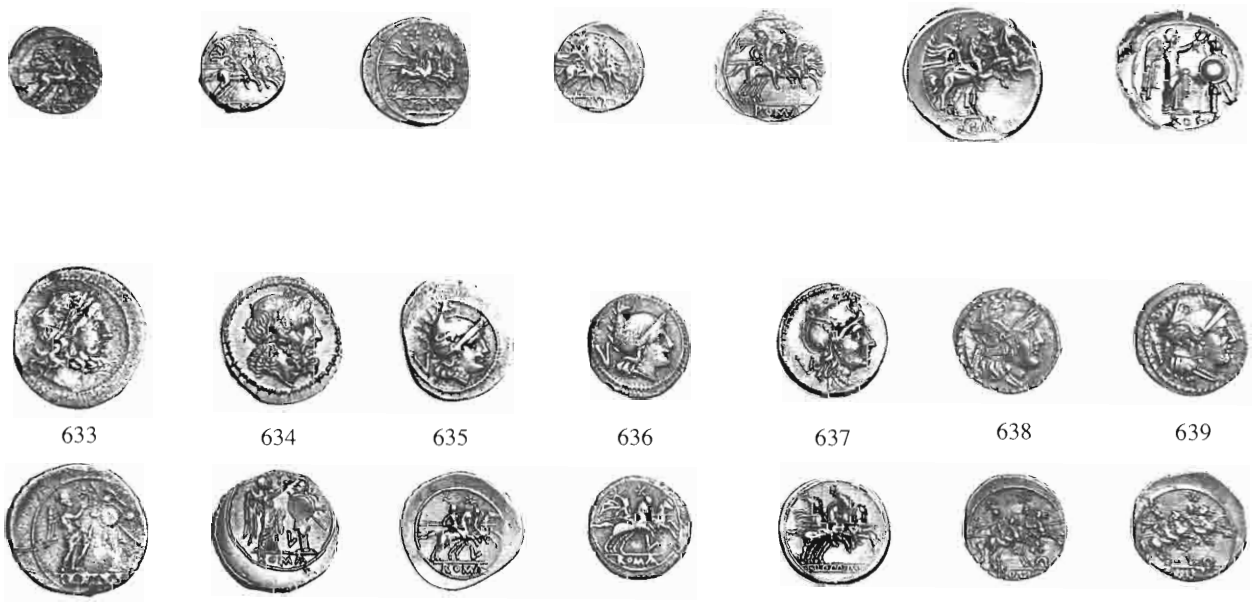
616 617 618 619 620 621 622

623

624

625

626 627 628 629 630 631 632



633 634 635 636 637 638 639

640 641 642 643 644 645 646

647 648 649 650 651 652 653

654 655 656 657 658 659 660

661 662 663 664 665 666 667

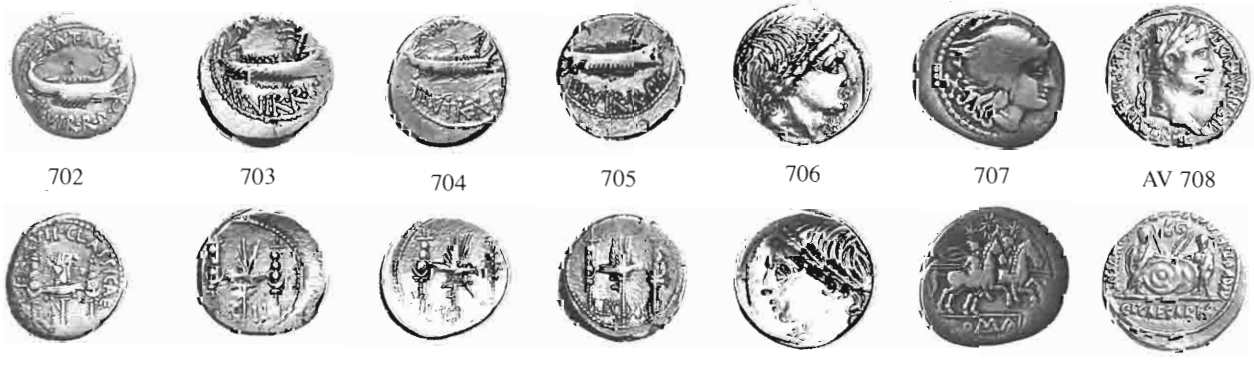
668 669 670 671 672 673 674

675 676 677 678 679 680 681

682 683 684 685 686 687 688

689 690 691 692 693 694

695 696 697 698 699 700 701



702 703 704 705 706 707 AV 708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

722

717

723

718

724

719

725

720

727

721

726

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

736

737

738

735

740

739

741

742

743

744

745

747

746

748

751

752

749

750

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

766

767

765

768

769

770

772

771

773

774

776

779

775

AV 777

778

780

781 782 783 784 AV 785 786

787 788 789 790 791

792 793 794 795

796 797 798 799

800 801

802

803

804

805

806

809

810

807

808

811

812

813

814

815

816

818

819

822

823

824

829

831

817 820 821

825 826 827

828 830 832

833 834 835

836 837 838 839 840 841 AV 843

842

849

844

850

845

852

854

846

847 851 853

848

855

856

857

866

867

869

858

863

859

864

860

865

861

868

862

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

896

896

898

899

900

901

897 902 903 904 905 906

907 908 909 910 911 912

913

914

915

916 917 918 919 920 921

922 923 924 925 926 927

928 929 930 931 932 933

934 935

775 936 776 937 777 938 778 939 816 940 816 941

779 942 780 943 781 944 782 945 783 946 784 947

785 948 786 949 787 950 789 951 816 952 816 953

788 954 790 955 816 956 816 957 816 958 816 959

960 961 962 963 AV 964 965

966 967 968 969 970 971

972 973 AV 974 AV 975 AV 976 AV 977 AV 978

AV 979 980 AV 981 AV 982 983 984 AV 985 986

AV 987 988 990 991 992 AV 993 AV 994

AV989 995

996 997 998 999 1000 1001

1002 1003 1004 1005 1006

1007 1008

1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014

1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020

1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026

1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032

1033

1034

1035

1036

1037

1038

1039

1040

1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1061

1062

1060

1063

1064

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

1077

1078

1079 1080 1081 1082 1083

1084 1085 1086 1087 1088

1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1985 1096 1097

1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105

1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115

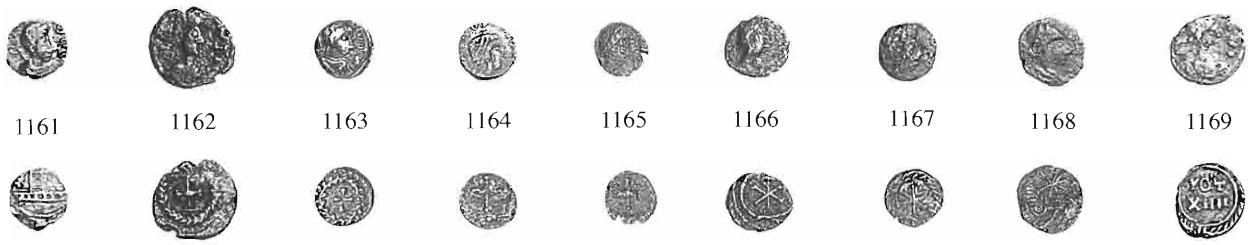
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124

1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133

1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142

1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151

1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160



1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169

1170 1171 1172 1173 1174

1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180

1181 1182 1183

1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190

1191 1192 1193 AV1195 AV1196 1197

1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203

1204 AV 1205 AV1206 AV 1207 AV 1208 1209 1210

AV 1211 AV 1212 AV 1213 AV 1216 AV 1217 1219 AV 1220

1214 1215

1218 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225

1226 1227 1228 1229 AV 1230 1231 1232

1233

1234

1235

AV 1236

1238

AV 1239

1237

1244

AV 1245

AV 1246

1240

AV 1247

AV 1248

1249

1241

1242

1250

1243

1251

1252 AV 1253 1254 1255

AV 1256 AV 1257 AV 1258 AV 1259 (AV) 1260 AV 1261

1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 AV 1267

1268 AV 1269 AV 1270 AV 1271 AV 1272

1273 1274 1275 1276 AV 1277

AV 1278 1279 1280 AV 1281 1282

1283 1284 1285 1286 AV 1287 AV 1288

1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294

1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313

1314

1315

1316

1317

1318

1319

1320

1321

1322

1323

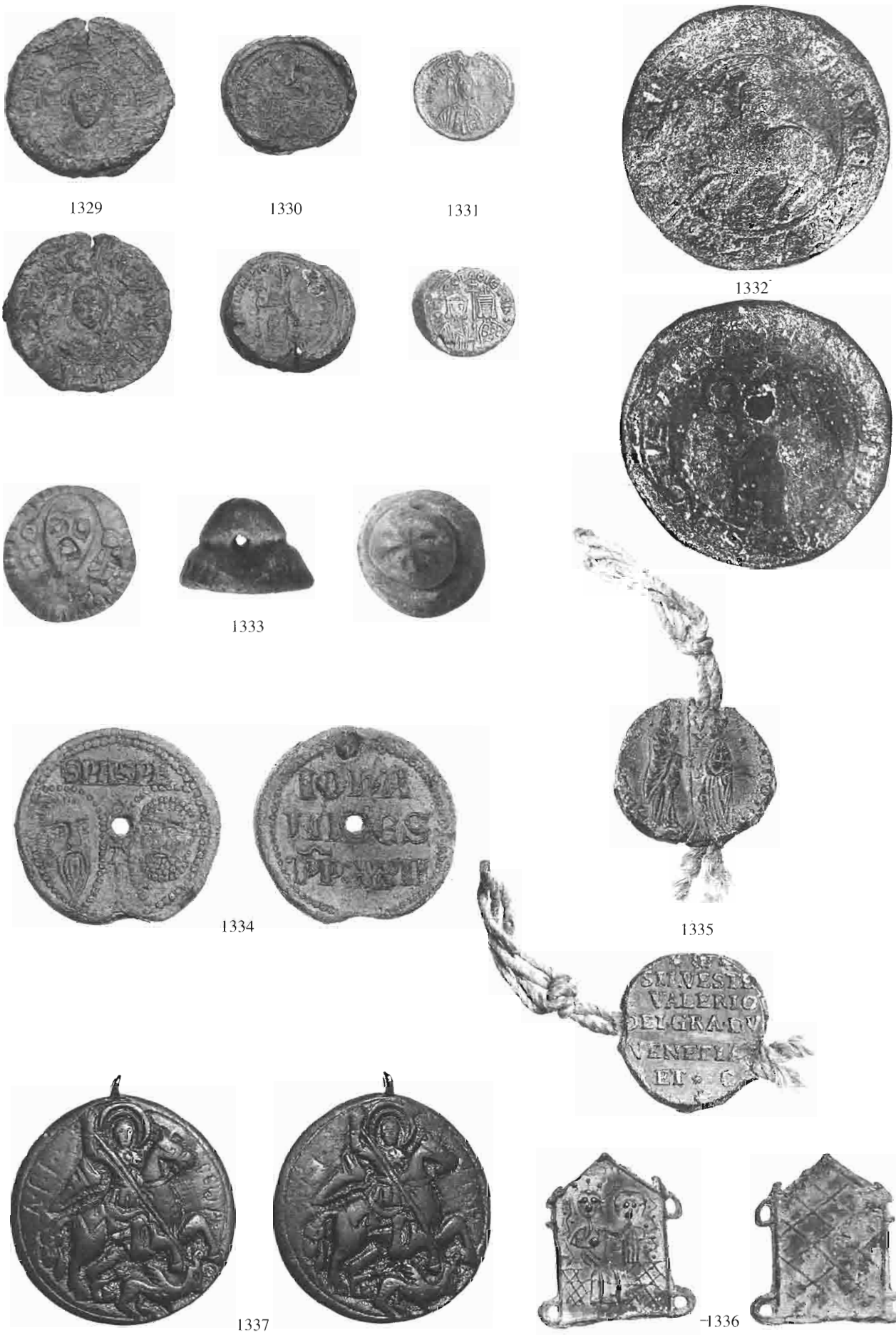
1324

1325

1326

1327

1328


1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
SILVESTR
VALERIO
DEI GRA DV
VENETIA
ET C
1337
1336

1338

1339

1340

1341

1342

1343

1344

1345

1346

1347

1348

1349

1350

1351

1352

1353

1354

1355

1356

1357

1358

1360

1359

1362

1366

1367

1361

1368

1369

1370

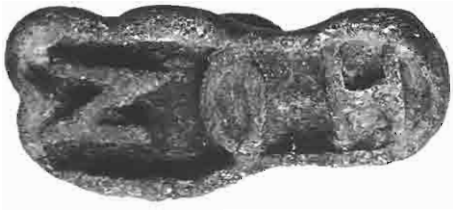
1363

1371

1364

1372

1365



1373

1374

1375

1376

1377

1378

1379

1386

1385

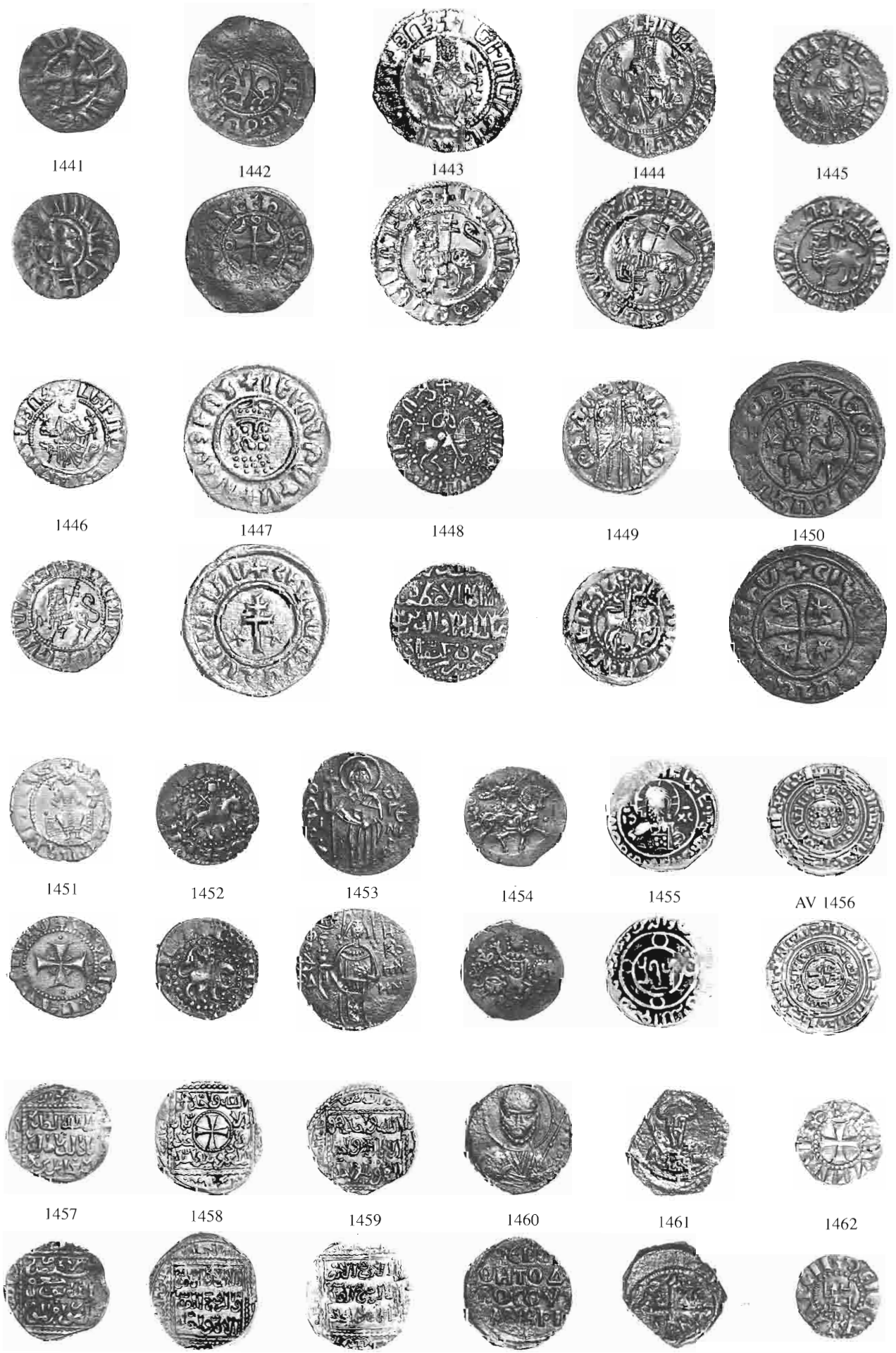
1381

1382

1383

1384

1380


1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
AV 1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462

1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469

1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 AV 1475

AV 1476 AV 1477 1478 1479 1480

1481 1482 AV 1483 AV 1484 AV 1485

AV 1486

AV 1487

AV 1488

AV 1489

AV 1490

AV 1491

AV 1492

AV 1493

AV 1494

AV 1495

AV 1496

AV 1497

AV 1498

AV 1499

AV 1500

1501

1502

1503

1504

1505

1506

1507

1508

1509

1510

1511

1512

1513

1514

1515

1516

AV 1517

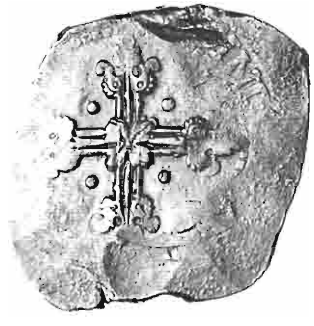
1518

1519

1523

AV 1524

1520



1521

1522 AV 1525 1526 1527 1528 AV 1529

1531 1532

1530 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537

1538 1539

1540

AV 1541

1542

1543

1545

1546

1547

1544

1548

1549

1550

1551

1552

1553

1554

1555

1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 AV 1561

1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567

1568 1569

1570 1571

1572

1573

1574

1576

1577

1579

1580

1581

1575

1578

1582

1583

1584

1585

1586

1587

1588

1589

1590

AV 1591 1592 AV 1593 1594 1525

1596 1597 1598 AV 1599 AV 1600

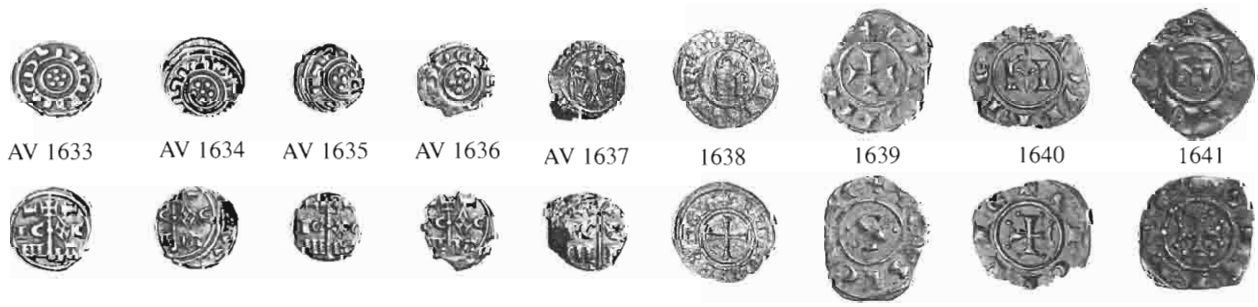
1601 1602 1605 1606 1607

AV 1608 1609 1610

1611 1612 1613 AV 1614 AV 1615 1616

AV 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 AV 1623

AV 1624 AV 1625 AV 1626 AV 1627 AV 1628 AV 1629 AV 1630 AV 1631 AV 1632



AV 1633 AV 1634 AV 1635 AV 1636 AV 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641

1642

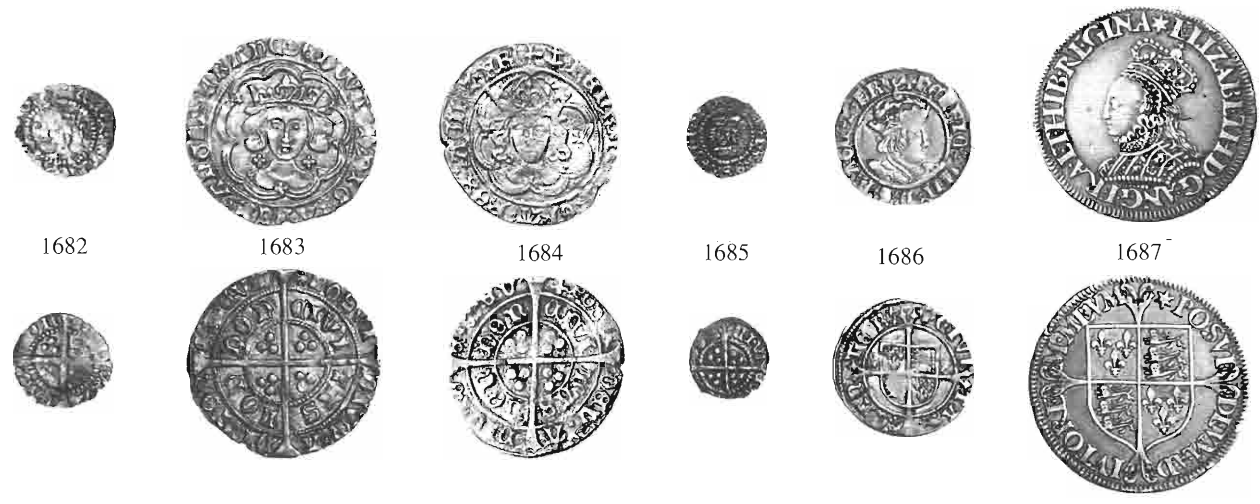
1643

1644

1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1659
5
CENTESIMI
1861
1657
1660
1661
1662
ITALIA
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669

1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675

1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681



1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687

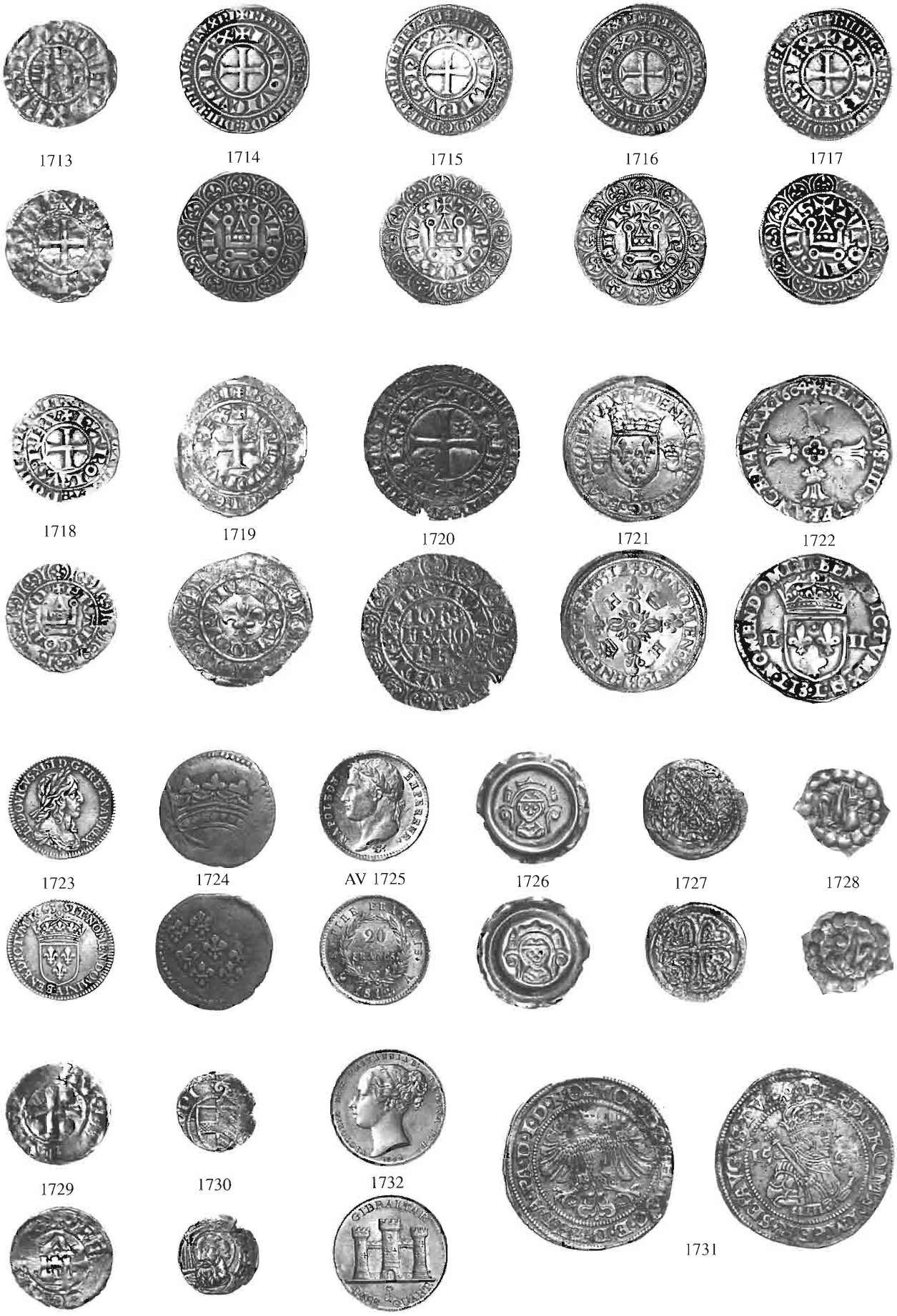
AV 1688 AV 1689 1690 1691 AV 1692 1693

1694 1695 1697 1698 1699

1696 AV 1700

AV 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706

1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712


1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
AV 1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1732
1731

1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740

1733

1741

1742

AV 1743

1744

1745

1:2
1746

1747 1748 1749 1750 1753 1754

1751

1752

1755

AV 1757

1756

1758

1759

1760

1761

1762

1763

1765

1764

1766

1767

1768

1769

1770

1771

1772

1773

1774

1775

1776

1777 1778 1780

1779

1781

1782

1783

1784

1785

1786

1787

1788

1789

1790

1791

1792

1793

1794

1795

1797

1796

1798

1799

1800

1802

1801

1801

1804

1803

SYLLOGE
NUMMORUM GRAECORUM
ISRAEL I
THE ARNOLD SPAER
COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS

The long-awaited publication of the Arnold Spaer collection of Seleucid coins has been prepared by Arthur Houghton and Arnold Spaer. It is part of the international series *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Israel I* presents all the 2920 Seleucid coins which have been acquired by Arnold Spaer since he started his collection in 1940. The coins range in date from the foundation of the Syrian kingdom by Seleucus I to the death of Antiochus XIII and the Roman annexation of the Kingdom.

The sylloge is more than a dry recitation of the Seleucid coins; it benefits from, extends and corrects research on Seleucid numismatics of the last half-century.

Case bound, 201 pages of text and 189 plates £75

ORDER FORM

ITALO VECCHI Ltd
35 Dover St. London SW1 3RA
Tel: (00 44 171) 491 70 48
Fax: (00 44 171) 409 78 35

Please send ..... copy/copies of SNG Israel I @ £75 each. Plus P&P: £4 (UK), £8 (world) per book.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Tel. ..... Fax .....

Signature .....Date.....

I enclose a cheque for.....

Please charge my EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA
My card number is:

Expiry date

The difference a good photograph can make

Quality photographs taken and processed the traditional way by a good professional numismatic photographer can make a great difference, not only to how the coins look, but to how well they sell. Here are just a few of the thousands of coins and medals I have photographed. I can photograph single pieces and whole collections for collectors, dealers, auctioneers and museums. Developing and printing the films myself guarantees high quality results.

For a free quotation contact:

Jan Starnes

P O Box 6004,
Leighton Buzzard,
Bedfordshire LU7 8GZ
Tel 01525 370831 Fax 01525 373525

St. Eligius, patron saint of moneyers, recieving a betrothed couple, Peter Christus 1449, Lehman collection, New York.